

COLLEGE *of* marin

FEATURE STORY

YOU BELONG HERE

College of Marin encourages open
dialogue on campus inclusion

page 87

**CREDIT/NONCREDIT
CLASSES**

KENTFIELD CAMPUS
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

SPRING 2017

JAN 21-MAY 26



President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

The class of 2017 marks College of Marin's 90th graduating class. I am proud to work with individuals who show incredible commitment to continuing the College's legacy of transforming lives through education and training.

This 90-year legacy has been made possible because of our dedicated faculty, staff, and Board of Trustees who diligently work to foster student success. Also critical to this legacy are Marin County taxpayers.

Support of the 2004 Measure C facilities modernization bond allowed for significant campus improvements through modernized and new teaching and learning spaces. Once again we owe our thanks to the taxpayers of Marin for passing Measure B (2016), which will fund capital improvements at COM identified through an extensive facilities assessment.

Providing equitable educational opportunities and celebrating campus diversity truly takes a community. In order to strengthen the fabric of our community, we must engage in dialogue and actions that make all individuals feel welcome on our campuses. You can read more about campus inclusion efforts in the feature story on page 87.

Whether your goal is earning a degree or certificate, transferring to a college or university, acquiring new job skills, or taking a class for personal enrichment, at COM you will find a strong sense of community. I invite you to come as you are—bring with you all your unique qualities—you belong here!

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin	86	IVC Services for Students	83
Academic Information.....	65	KTD Services for Students.....	82
Accreditation	86	Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2017	14
Admissions.....	4	Matriculación	7
Automated Waitlist Function	6	Mission Statement	86
Ayuda Financiera	78	New Students	4
College Policies	79	Normas del College	76
Cómo Matricularse	7	Open Enrollment Policy	4
Contents	2	Our Legacy.....	86
Course Conflicts	6	Our Vision.....	86
Course Listings Key	18	Parking Information	84
Distance Education: Online Classes, Spring 2017	16	Performing Arts Schedule.....	85
Driving Directions	84	President's Welcome.....	2
ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules	8	Short-Term Classes, Spring 2017.....	17
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers	9	Student Conduct	80
Financial Aid	12	Student Life	72
First Class Meeting	5	Student Services	73
General Directory	66	Students' Right to Privacy	13
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	67	Weekend Classes, Spring 2017	15
How to Enroll.....	4	Who May Enroll	13
Important Dates, Spring 2017	3		
Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2017	76		

Feature Story:

College of Marin encourages open
dialogue on campus inclusion87



ON THE COVER: Building 27, Indian Valley
Campus, Novato

Photo: Michael Amsler

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit
www.marin.edu or make an
appointment with a counselor
by calling 415.485.9432.

Important Dates, Spring 2017

Spring 2017 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date.....	Nov 14
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu	Nov 30
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes)	Jan 13
Holiday—campuses closed	Jan 16
Deadline to Pay-to Stay (Drop for Nonpayment)	Jan
California residency determination date	Jan 20
First day of instruction for weekend classes	Jan 21
First day of instruction for weekday classes	Jan 23
File application for graduation this term.....	Jan 30-Mar 10
Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return	Feb 3
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*.....	Feb 6
Last day to add a full-term class*.....	In-person, Feb 10; Online, Feb 12
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes	Feb 16
Last day to submit a petition to add late	Feb 16
Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree.....	Feb 16
Holidays—campuses closed.....	Feb 17, 18, 20
Last day to request P/NP grade*	Feb 27
End of mid-term period	Mar 24
Spring Break—no classes—College offices open M-F	Mar 27-Apr 1
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Apr 7
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes	Apr 21
Last Saturday class before final exams	May 13
Last day of weekday classes before final exams	May 19
Final exams for Saturday classes	May 20
Final exams for weekday classes	May 22-26
Holiday—campuses closed	May 29
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu	June 12

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 17 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

January 2017

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

February 2017

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

March 2017

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

April 2017

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

May 2017

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2017 on Page 6.

Open registration for all students is December 1, 2016.

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 6. Don't delay. Register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Enrollment Priority link in the Student Dashboard.

New Students

New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu
or
- In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at marin.edu.
- **Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.**

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

EXEMPTION FROM STEP 2

You may be exempted from Step 2 if you:

- Have an associate degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2

Complete Placement Test:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 8.

STEP 3

Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
or
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL orientations** listed on page 8.

STEP 4

Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436;

or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5

Register for Classes:

See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2017 on Page 6

Open registration for all students is December 1, 2016.

Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on November 30, 2016.

Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist Function** section on page 6 for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees:

- Online at mycom.marin.edu (pay in full or select a convenient payment plan);
- In person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
- All fees are due by designated deadlines or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

Pay-to-Stay/Drop for Non-Payment

Fees must be paid by designated dates during the registration cycle or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

- You will receive notifications by your MyCOM email prior to being dropped.
- You need to pay in full or sign up for a payment plan prior to the designated drop dates.
- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments prior to the drop date in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class.
- Students with **approved** financial aid packages, veterans who have been **certified** for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

In-person: Monday, January 23 through

In-person: Friday, February 10

Online: Sunday, February 12

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a **HOLD** placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>. Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu.

Full-term classes dropped by February 16 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 16 and April 21 will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 21.

For Short-term classes: see the Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 17.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: marin.edu for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 65 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. **IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: www.marin.edu for Enrollment Services Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for spring 2017!

Priority	Description
Priority 1 Monday, November 14	Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EOPS • SAS (DSPS) • CalWORKs • A veteran • An active member of the military Or are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foster youth (ok up to dismissal)
Priority 2 Thursday, November 17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1 • Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)
Priority 3 Monday, November 21	Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
Priority 4 Wednesday, November 23	Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 5 Monday, November 28	Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 6 Tuesday, November 29	Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 7 Wednesday, November 30	Concurrently enrolled high school students
Priority 8 Thursday, December 1	All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process • Returning students • Readmitted students after dismissal • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM • Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)
<p>Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called matriculation that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.</p> <p>The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL) 2. Participate in an Orientation 3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan 	

Matriculación

Norma de Matriculación Abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para la primavera de 2017 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 1 de diciembre de 2016.

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.

Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 6. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible.

Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos

Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1

Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:

- En Internet: www.marin.edu
Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso

llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.

- Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en www.marin.edu.

Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil: Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2

Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2

Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su

asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 3

Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.
- O llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 4

Reúname con un Consejero Académico

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos: Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para la primavera de 2017 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es la una de diciembre de 2016.

Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal.activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 30 de diciembre de 2016.

Requisitos previos:

En el College of Marin es necesario haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

PASO 6**Opción de lista de espera:**

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM. marin.edu.

Por favor vea la sección de **Función Lista de Espera Automatizada** en la página 6 para más información.

PASO 7**Pague sus aranceles:**

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu; (pagar en todo o seleccionar un plan de pago conveniente)
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados antes de la fecha de plazo, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Matriculación abierta/ Período para agregar cursos

Del lunes 23 de enero hasta el viernes 10 de febrero en persona, lunes el 23 de enero hasta el domingo 12 de febrero por Internet.

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el

ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

<p>After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment. • You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance: • By phone at 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR • In person at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or the Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238). 	CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)			
	DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
	Wednesday, December 7	KTD/LC 110	4:30pm	6pm
	Monday, January 9	KTD/LC 110	4:30pm	6pm
	Tuesday, January 10	KTD/LC 110	10am	11:30am
	Saturday, January 14	KTD/LC 110	9am	10:30am

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; AC = Academic Center; LC = Library Resources Center

Noncredit

<p>The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No appointment is necessary for this workshop. • Arrive early as there is limited seating. • No children are permitted at the workshop. • Parking lot #6 is the most accessible and can be used free of charge during these workshops. • For more information please call 415.485.9642 <p>Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No es necesario solicitar cita previa. • Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado. • No se permiten niños en el taller. • El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible y se puede utilizar de forma gratuita durante estos talleres. • Informes al 415.485.9642. 	NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.			
	DATE / FECHA	CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
	Saturday, December 10 / sábado, diciembre 10	KTD/AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Thursday, December 15 / jueves, diciembre 15	KTD/AC 255	6pm	8:45pm
	Monday, January 9 / lunes, enero 9	KTD/AC 255	6pm	8:45pm
	Saturday, January 14 / sábado, enero 14	KTD/AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Saturday, February 4 / sábado, febrero 4	KTD/AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Saturday, March 4 / sábado, marzo 4	KTD/AC 255	9am	11:45am

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; AC = Academic Center

curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 18.

Pague prontamente

Todos los aranceles deben pagarse en 5 días de la fecha de matriculación en las clases, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.

- El día 1 es el día en que se matricula (a cualquier hora del día); tendrá hasta las 23:59 horas del día 5 para pagar el total de lo que debe o será borrado el día 6 a la mañana. Ejemplo: Se matricula el martes 17 de mayo y tiene hasta las 23:59 horas del sábado 21 de mayo para pagar lo que debe o será borrado el domingo 22 de mayo si su cuenta no está completamente pagada. Cada día cuenta en el plazo de 5 días, aun los días de fin de semana y los días feriados.
- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera. **IMPORTANTE: el pago debe hacerse dentro de 5 días a partir de la fecha de matriculación automática (día en que su nombre pasa automáticamente de la lista de espera a la lista de la clase), o será borrado de todas las clases.**
- Si es borrado por no haber pagado y subsecuentemente se matricula para ser reinstalado en la clase, debe pagar en el momento en que vuelve a agregar la clase.
- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera aprobados, los veteranos que han sido certificados para beneficios educacionales del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos aprobado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

Confirmación de matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático

Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is \$20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee.....	\$46/unit
Health Fee	\$19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable)	\$50
Materials Fee	varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee.....	\$211/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay.....	\$50/unit
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Student Activities Fee	\$8
Student Transportation Fee:	
Credit Program.... fall: \$3 per unit \$35 max	summer: \$4.50 per unit \$18 max
Noncredit program	\$3 per term
Technology Fee	\$10

Fees for Other Services

Credit by Exam	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee	\$15
Parking Fee.....	
\$4/daily, \$41/semester,\$25/summer session	
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/	
Mastercard or Debit Card Fee.....	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and	
Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.....	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free)	\$6

Rush Transcript Fee
(next business day) \$15
Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Transportation Fee

The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a Student Transit Bus Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to www.marintransit.org.

Technology Fee

The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. \$2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Technology Fee by completing a "Technology Waiver" form and submitting it to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2015 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: www.marin.edu.

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.457.8811, ext. 8822 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2016/2017 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2015 Income
1	\$17,655
2	\$23,895
3	\$30,135
4	\$36,375
5	\$42,615
6	\$48,855
7	\$55,095
8	\$61,335
For each additional family member	Add \$6,240

*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2015) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2015 Poverty Guidelines in January 2015. These income standards are for the 2016–2017 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2016.

Board of Governors Fee Waiver Changes Effective Fall 2016

Beginning the 2016–2017 academic year, the Board of Governors Fee Waiver will be implementing academic standards. Grades earned from Fall 2014 to date will be used to determine BOG eligibility for 2016–2017.

The Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver is available for eligible students at California community colleges, and will waive your per-unit enrollment fee at any community college throughout the state. Once you've qualified for the BOG Fee Waiver, it's important to ensure that you're meeting the academic and progress standards in order to avoid losing the fee waiver:

ACADEMIC – Sustain a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

PROGRESS – Complete at least 50% of your coursework.

COMBINATION OF ACADEMIC AND PROGRESS STANDARDS.

How will I know?

You'll be notified within 30 days of the end of each term if you are being placed on either Academic (GPA) and/or Progress (Course Completion) probation. Your notification will include the information that a second term of probation will result in loss of fee waiver eligibility. After the second consecutive term of probation, you may lose eligibility for the fee waiver at

your next registration opportunity.

How to regain eligibility:

If you lose eligibility for the BOG Fee Waiver, there are a few ways that you can have it reinstated:

- Improve your GPA or Course Completion measures to meet the academic and progress standards
- Successful appeal regarding extenuating circumstances
- Not attending your school district for two consecutive primary terms

The appeals process for extenuating circumstances includes:

- Verified accidents, illness or other circumstances beyond your control
- Changes in economic situation
- Evidence of inability to obtain essential support services
- Special consideration factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, SAS and veteran students

- Disability accommodations not received in a timely manner

Students Exempt from Loss of BOG:

1. Foster youth and former foster youth (age 24 years and under)
2. Veterans (F1-F5)

If you have questions or need assistance, please contact the Enrollment Services/Financial aid office. Stop by the Enrollment Services Office at either Campus to pick-up an informational brochure.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the

student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105-244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The College will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the **Important Dates** listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier's Office.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$584 to \$5,815 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants of \$600 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 73 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on pages 10–11. BOGW forms available online at www.marin.edu

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1473 per year for eligible students.

APPLY ONLINE FOR FINANCIAL AID

File Free Application for
Federal Student Aid/FAFSA at
www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your *principal* balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student

Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Short Term Loan

Short term student loan funds are available to students who have been approved for federal based financial aid (e.g., Pell, Direct Student loans) or certified for veteran related benefits, but the aid /benefits have not yet disbursed; are enrolled in a minimum of 6 units and must be making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). Contact the Enrollment Services Office for more information.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 10.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Spring 2017

No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from \$46 up to \$506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately \$70.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school graduation, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$261 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, an \$8 student activities fee, a \$10 technology fee, a \$35 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time \$70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$2,000. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students' Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information includes: the student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, most recent previous public or private school attended.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>

Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2017

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 18 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
12144	AUTO 239A	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	03/11
12696	BOS 115	Intermediate MS Word	04/03
11055	CIS 237	Introduction to SQL Programming	03/23
12645	CIS 113	Presentations and Publications	03/21
12651	CIS 126	Introduction to Windows	03/25
12652	CIS 128	Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design	03/21
12658	CIS 142	Intermediate HTML and Scripting	03/22
11721	COUN 133	Career Exploration	02/23
12610	COUN 135	Effective Job Search Strategies	02/08
11635	DANC 160A	Introduction to Dance Performance Skills	02/06
11253	DRAM 161	Production Preparation - Sets and Properties	04/03
11255	DRAM 162	Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair	04/03
11257	DRAM 163	Production Preparation - Lights and Sound	04/03

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
11259	DRAM 164	Production Crew	04/03
11527	DRAM 246	Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy	03/20
11647	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	04/03
10381	ECE 131	Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children	03/08
12590	ECE 261A	Early Childhood Education Conference Course A	03/04
12679	ECE 261B	ECE Conference Course B	03/04
12680	ECE 261C	ECE Conference Course C	03/04
12153	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	02/01
10256	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	03/21
12006	MEDA 174LC	Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical	04/03
12008	MEDA 174LA	Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative	04/03
12009	MEDA 174LB	Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical	04/03

Weekend Classes, Spring 2017

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 18, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

ART

ART 116-Jewelry Design I

11345 S 9:10am-12pm

11345 S 9:10am-4pm

ART 117-Jewelry Design II

11346 S 9:10am-4pm

11346 S 9:10am-12pm

ART 216-Jewelry Design III

12030 S 9:10am-4pm

12030 S 9:10am-12pm

ART 217-Jewelry Design IV

12033 S 9:10am-4pm

12033 S 9:10am-12pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 202B-Auto Paint Three-Stage

12642 S 8:10am-4:30pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 116B-Automotive Electrical Systems

12655 S 8:30am-4:30pm

AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

12144 SU 8:10am-5pm (03/11-03/12)

BUSINESS

BUS 112-Financial Accounting

11080 S 9:10am-1pm

11080 S 9:10am-1pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 101-Intro Personal Computers

12640 S 9:10am-11am (01/21-03/18)

CIS 126-Introduction to Windows

12651 S 9:10am-11am (03/25-05/20)

DANCE

DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop

12054 S 9:10am-12pm

12054 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop

12173 S 9:10am-12pm

12173 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop

12174 S 9:10am-12pm

12174 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop

12175 S 9:10am-12pm

12175 S 9:10am-12pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 131-Child Health and Safety

10381 S 8:10am-3:30pm (05/06-05/06)

10381 S 8:10am-3:30pm (04/29-04/29)

ECE 260A-Marin Child Care Conference

12681 S 8:30am-5pm (02/11-02/11)

12681 S 8:30am-5pm (01/21-01/21)

ECE 261A-ECE Conference Course A

12590 S 8:10am-4:30pm (03/04-03/04)

ECE 261B-ECE Conference Course B

12679 S 8:10am-4:30pm (03/04-03/04)

ECE 261C-ECE Conference Course C

12680 S 8:10am-4:30pm (03/04-03/04)

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 200B-Solar PV Design

12649 S 9am-3:30pm (01/21-03/25)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I

10557 U 8:30am-5pm

10557 S 8:30am-5pm

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 106A-Metal Fabrication Fundamentals

12586 S 8:10am-10am (01/21-05/20)

12586 S 10:10am-5pm (01/21-05/20)

MATHEMATICS

MATH 115-Probability and Statistics

10304 S 9:10am-12pm

10304 S 9:10am-1pm

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 142-Game Development I

11808 S 10:10am-1pm

11808 S 10:10am-3:30pm

MMST 152-Game Development II

11809 S 10:10am-3:30pm

11809 S 10:10am-1pm

MUSIC

MUS 190-Opera Workshop

11768 U 6:10pm-9pm (01/21-05/20)

Distance Education: Online Classes, Spring 2017

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 18 to 64. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/ Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

Student Support Services

Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
12404	AJ 110	Introduction to Administration of Justice	01/21
10595	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	01/21
10602	ANTH 102	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	01/21
10605	BEHS 103	Human Sexuality	01/21
11091	BUS 144	Business Communication	01/21
12635	BUS 107	Business Law	01/21
10357	CHEM 105	Chemistry in the Human Environment	01/21
12420	COUR 168B	Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I	01/21
12422	COUR 166	Legal Terminology and CSR Law	01/21
12443	COUR 283	CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation	01/21
11241	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	01/21
11574	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	01/21
12437	DANC 103	History of Musical Theatre	01/21
12588	DRAM 103	History of Musical Theatre	01/21
10208	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	01/21
11674	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	01/21
12153	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	02/01
10401	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	01/21
10409	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	01/21
11745	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	01/21
11800	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	01/21

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
11818	GEOG 102	The Human Environment	01/21
10571	GEOL 120	Physical Geology	01/21
10020	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	01/21
11446	HED 140	Stress Management and Health	01/21
11602	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	01/21
11603	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	01/21
11750	HED 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	01/21
10219	HIST 100	Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History	01/21
10305	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	01/21
11578	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	01/21
10427	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	01/21
12199	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	01/21
11869	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	01/21
11871	KIN 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	01/21
11872	KIN 120	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	01/21
10615	PSY 110	Introduction to Psychology	01/21
10622	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	01/21
11570	PSY 130	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	01/21
10635	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	01/21
12716	WE 297A	Work Experience Seminar	01/21
12717	WE 297B	Work Experience Seminar	01/21

Short-Term Classes, Spring 2017

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

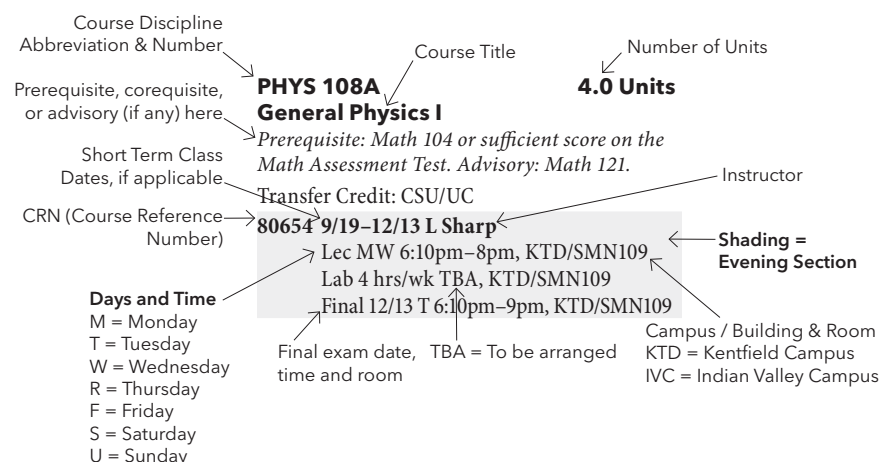
Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
AUTO 239A	12144	03/11/17	03/11/17	03/11/17	03/12/17
BOS 114	12633	01/25/17	02/01/17	02/01/17	03/01/17
BOS 114	12674	01/23/17	01/30/17	01/30/17	03/06/17
BOS 115	12696	04/03/17	04/10/17	04/10/17	05/08/17
CIS 101	12640	01/21/17	01/28/17	01/28/17	03/04/17
CIS 101	12644	01/24/17	01/31/17	01/31/17	02/28/17
CIS 113	12645	03/21/17	04/04/17	04/04/17	05/02/17
CIS 118	12646	01/25/17	02/01/17	02/01/17	03/01/17
CIS 118	12647	01/24/17	01/31/17	01/31/17	02/28/17
CIS 126	12651	03/25/17	04/08/17	04/08/17	05/06/17
CIS 128	12652	03/21/17	04/04/17	04/04/17	05/02/17
CIS 137	11051	01/26/17	02/02/17	02/02/17	03/02/17
CIS 141	12653	01/25/17	02/01/17	02/01/17	03/01/17
CIS 142	12658	03/22/17	04/05/17	04/05/17	05/03/17
CIS 237	11055	03/23/17	04/06/17	04/06/17	05/04/17
COUN 133	11721	02/23/17	03/02/17	03/02/17	04/06/17
COUN 135	12610	02/08/17	02/08/17	02/15/17	03/01/17
DANC 160A	11635	02/14/17	02/28/17	03/09/17	05/02/17
DENT 186	10129	01/26/17	02/02/17	02/07/17	03/09/17
DENT 186	12202	01/26/17	02/02/17	02/07/17	03/09/17
DENT 186	12203	01/26/17	02/02/17	02/07/17	03/09/17
DENT 186	12204	01/26/17	01/31/17	02/07/17	03/09/17
DENT 188	10159	02/02/17	02/14/17	02/28/17	04/28/17
DRAM 160	11646	01/25/17	02/01/17	02/01/17	03/01/17
DRAM 160	11647	04/05/17	04/12/17	04/12/17	05/10/17
DRAM 161	11251	01/25/17	02/01/17	02/01/17	03/01/17
DRAM 161	11253	04/05/17	04/12/17	04/12/17	05/10/17
DRAM 162	11254	01/25/17	02/01/17	02/01/17	03/01/17
DRAM 162	11255	04/05/17	04/12/17	04/12/17	05/10/17

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
DRAM 163	11256	01/25/17	02/01/17	02/01/17	03/01/17
DRAM 163	11257	04/05/17	04/12/17	04/12/17	05/10/17
DRAM 164	11258	01/25/17	02/01/17	02/01/17	03/01/17
DRAM 164	11259	04/05/17	04/12/17	04/12/17	05/10/17
DRAM 237	12677	01/27/17	02/03/17	02/03/17	03/10/17
DRAM 246	11527	03/24/17	04/06/17	04/13/17	05/11/17
DRAM 260	12685	01/26/17	02/02/17	02/08/17	03/09/17
ECE 131	10381	03/08/17	03/15/17	04/05/17	05/03/17
ECE 260A	12681	01/21/17	01/21/17	01/21/17	02/11/17
ECE 261A	12590	03/04/17	03/04/17	03/04/17	03/04/17
ECE 261B	12679	03/04/17	03/04/17	03/04/17	03/04/17
ECE 261C	12680	03/04/17	03/04/17	03/04/17	03/04/17
ECE 280	11757	02/02/17	02/09/17	02/23/17	04/20/17
ECE 281	10473	02/02/17	02/09/17	02/23/17	04/20/17
ECE 295	10550	01/24/17	01/31/17	02/14/17	03/21/17
ELEC 200B	12649	01/21/17	01/28/17	02/04/17	03/11/17
ENGG 111	12153	02/10/17	02/23/17	03/07/17	05/01/17
ESL 058A	10255	01/26/17	01/31/17	02/07/17	03/02/17
ESL 058B	10256	03/23/17	04/04/17	04/11/17	05/04/17
FIRE 120A	11479	02/01/17	02/14/17	02/28/17	04/27/17
FIRE 120B	11480	02/01/17	02/14/17	02/28/17	04/27/17
KIN 192	12691	04/06/17	04/12/17	04/18/17	05/12/17
MACH 106A	12586	01/28/17	02/04/17	02/25/17	04/22/17
MEDA 174LA	12008	04/07/17	04/13/17	04/20/17	05/12/17
MEDA 174LB	12009	04/07/17	04/13/17	04/20/17	05/12/17
MEDA 174LC	12006	04/07/17	04/13/17	04/20/17	05/12/17
MUS 102	12018	02/01/17	02/10/17	03/01/17	04/26/17
MUS 190	11768	01/29/17	02/05/17	02/26/17	04/16/17
NE 090	10717	01/26/17	01/26/17	01/26/17	02/09/17

Course Listings

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	19
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	19
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	19
ARCHITECTURE.....	19
ART.....	20
ASTRONOMY.....	24
ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY.....	49
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	24
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	24
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	24
BIOLOGY.....	25
BUSINESS.....	26
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....	27
CHEMISTRY.....	27
CHINESE.....	28
COMMUNICATION.....	28
COMPUTER COURSES.....	28
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	28
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	29
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	30
COUNSELING.....	30
COURT REPORTING.....	31
DANCE.....	32
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	34
DRAMA.....	35
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	36
ECONOMICS.....	37
EDUCATION.....	37
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	37
ENGINEERING.....	37
ENGLISH.....	38
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE- CREDIT.....	41
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE- NONCREDIT.....	63
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	43
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	43
ESL VOCATIONAL-NONCREDIT.....	64
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	43
FILM/VIDEO.....	44
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	44
FRENCH.....	44
GEOGRAPHY.....	44
GEOLOGY.....	45
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	45
HISTORY.....	45
HUMANITIES.....	46
ITALIAN.....	46
JAPANESE.....	46
KINESIOLOGY.....	46
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	49
MATHEMATICS.....	50
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	54
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	54
MUSIC.....	55
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES- NONCREDIT.....	64
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	57
PHILOSOPHY.....	58
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	59
PHYSICS.....	59
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	59
PSYCHOLOGY.....	60
REAL ESTATE.....	60
SOCIOLOGY.....	61
SPANISH.....	61
SPEECH.....	61
STATISTICS.....	62
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	62

Course Listings Key



LIBRARY TEXTBOOK PROGRAM

Are the rising cost of textbooks getting you down? The librarians at COM have a solution to help with some of the more expensive textbooks. By partnering with faculty, staff, administrators, and your ASCOM representatives, the Library is now able to offer a lending copy of the proper textbook at no cost to students who enroll in these courses:



BIOL 100 - Nutrition

10475 Agudelo-Silva
 10476 Agudelo-Silva

BIOL 110 - Principles of Biology

10479 Agudelo-Silva

BIOL 224 - Human Physiology

10552 Brown

CHEM 114 - Introduction to Chemistry

10368 Arrick
 10370 Serafin
 10371 Serafin
 11433 Serafin

CHEM 131 - General Chemistry

10450 Staff
 10451 Staff

CHEM 132 - General Chemistry

10452 Dunmire
 10453 Dunmire

MATH 103A - Intermediate Algebra

10294 Ordin

MATH 103B - Intermediate Algebra

11733 Wang

For class times and locations, please refer to the individual class listings later in this section.

Here's how it works. Simply enroll in one of these sections and a librarian will visit your class on the first day of instruction to provide you with an authorization form and go over program details. All you have to do is take the signed authorization form to the Kentfield Library Circulation Desk to check out your copy of the textbook. Terms and conditions apply, so check with the library staff if you have any questions or concerns. You may reach our friendly librarians by email at askalibrarian@marin.edu or by telephone at 415.485.9475.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 110 3 Units Introduction to Administration of Justice

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12404 S Boyd
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For instructions, please see the
Distance Education listings online.

AJ 113 3 Units Criminal Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

11935 E Berberian
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC/249

AJ 118 3 Units Community Oriented Policing and Problem Solving

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11933 W Kosta
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/23 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

AJ 204 3 Units Crime and Delinquency

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11936 W Kosta
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 05/24 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 4 Units Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10172 J Leighton
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/101
Final 05/24 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/
AC/101

10173 J Leighton
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/036
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
LC/036

10176 P Sirianni
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/25 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/
AC/236

ASL 102 4 Units Elementary Sign Language II

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10177 P Sirianni
Lec MW 4:10–6pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/24 W 4:10am–6pm, KTD/
AC/236

12505 D Testa
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/226

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3 Units Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10595 J Park
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For instructions, please see the
Distance Education listings online.

10596 L Taylor
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/106
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/106

10597 J Park
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/106
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/106

11857 J Park
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/106

ANTH 101L 1 Unit Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10598 M Vejby
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/106

10599 J Hui
Lec T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/106

ANTH 102 3 Units Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10600 J Hui
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/229
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/229

10601 M Vejby
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/106

10602 J Park
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For instructions, please see the
Distance Education listings online.

ANTH 110 3 Units Introduction to Archaeology and Prehistory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12582 J Park
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/106

ANTH 204 3 Units Native American Cultures

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12468 L Taylor
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/229
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/229

ANTH 208 3 Units Magic, Folklore, and Healing

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10604 L Taylor
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/229
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/229

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 102 3 Units History of Architecture III

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12079 E Doermann
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/215

ARCH 110 4 Units Beginning Architectural Design

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11826 G Goldberg
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215
Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/215

ART

ARCH 111 4 Units**Intermediate Architectural Design***Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11675 G Goldberg
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215
Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/215

ARCH 120 4 Units**Introduction to Visual Representation and Architectural Drawing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11676 G Goldberg
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/215

ARCH 121 4 Units**Intermediate Architectural Drawing***Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11677 G Goldberg
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/215

ARCH 141 4 Units**Computer Drawing for Architecture and Construction***Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12423 E Doermann
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315

ART

ART 101 3 Units**History of Ancient Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11679 K Muller
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/201

ART 102 3 Units**History of European Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12092 K Muller
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/201
12424 K Muller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/201

ART 103 3 Units**History of Modern Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12425 J Rapko
Lec T 6:30pm–9:20pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/201

ART 105 3 Units**History of Contemporary Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11344 K Muller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
FA/201
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/201

ART 106 3 Units**History of Women Artists**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12682 H Murray
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

ART 107 3 Units**History of American Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12150 K Muller
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/201

Explore the art, architecture and sculpture of North, Central and South America**ART 108 3 Units****History of Arts of the Americas**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12021 K Wagner
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/24 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/201

ART 112 4 Units**2-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

10741 P Hulin
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/121
11828 K Wagner
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/312

ART 113 4 Units**3-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

11829 K Wagner
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312

ART 116 4 Units**Jewelry Design I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11830 M Chaille
L/L F 8:10am–3pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/26 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 11am and 12pm.
11831 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/123
11345 L DAgostino
L/L S 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/20 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 117 4 Units**Jewelry Design II***Prerequisite: Art 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11832 M Chaille
L/L F 8:10am–3pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/26 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 11am and 12pm.
11833 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/123
11346 L DAgostino
L/L S 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/20 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 118 4 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12023 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 119 4 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management II***Prerequisite: Art 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12024 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 130 4 Units
Drawing and Composition I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

Please note: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

- 11683 R Wood
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/214
- 11684 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
- 11686 W West, J Scott
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/214
- 12427 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/214

ART 131 4 Units
Drawing and Composition II*Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

Please note: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

- 11687 R Wood
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/214
- 11688 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
- 11690 W West, J Scott
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, IVC/FA/214
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
FA/214
- 12428 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/214

ART 134 4 Units
Life Drawing I*Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10806 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 135 4 Units
Life Drawing II*Prerequisite: Art 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10804 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
(For advanced sections see further
listings)

ART 140 4 Units
Painting I*Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10814 J Scott
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch be-
tween 12pm and 1pm. A non obligatory
donation of \$20 will be requested at the
first meeting to help pay model fees.
- 10816 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
- 11843 C Arnold**
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 141 4 Units
Painting II*Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10820 J Scott
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301
(For advanced sections see further list-
ings) Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm. A non obliga-
tory donation of \$20 will be requested at
the first meeting to help pay model fees.
- 10827 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
- 11844 C Arnold**
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 144 4 Units
Watercolor I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11692 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301
A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be
requested at the first meeting to help pay
model fees.

ART 145 4 Units
Watercolor II*Prerequisite: Art 144.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11693 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301
(For advanced sections see further list-
ings) A non obligatory donation of \$20
will be requested at the first meeting to
help pay model fees.

ART 146 4 Units
Life Painting I*Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11694 S Lacke
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/301

ART 147 4 Units
Life Painting II*Prerequisite: Art 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11695 S Lacke
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/301
(For advanced sections see further
listings)

ART 152 4 Units
Printmaking I*Prerequisite: Art 130. Advisory: Art 125.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

- 11697 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313

ART 153 4 Units
Printmaking II*Prerequisite: Art 152.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

- 10846 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313
(For advanced sections see further
listings)

ART 165 4 Units
Fiber Sculpture I*Advisory: Art 112 and 113.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10849 C Beadle
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 166 4 Units
Fiber Sculpture II*Prerequisite: Art 165.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10852 C Beadle
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/312
(For advanced sections see further list-
ings) Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.

ART

ART 170 **4 Units**
Ceramics I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 10855 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
- 10858 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/131
- 10860 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 171 **4 Units**
Ceramics II*Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 10862 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
(For advanced sections see further listings)
- 10866 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/131
- 10868 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 176A **4 Units**
Pottery on the Wheel I*Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 12159 **J Dunn, A Widenhofer**
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 176B **4 Units**
Pottery on the Wheel II*Prerequisite: Art 176A. Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 12160 **J Dunn, A Widenhofer**
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 180 **4 Units**
Sculpture I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11698 P Hulin
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/26 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 1pm and 2pm.
- 11699 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 181 **4 Units**
Sculpture II

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11701 P Hulin
L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/26 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 1pm and 2pm.
- 11702 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121
(For advanced sections see further listings)

ART 190 **4 Units**
Black and White Photography I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 10890 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016
Manual film camera required.

ART 191 **4 Units**
Black and White Photography II*Prerequisite: Art 190.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 10892 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016
Manual film camera required.

ART 192 **4 Units**
Black and White Photography III*Prerequisite: Art 191.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 10893 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/016
(For advanced sections see further listings) Manual film camera required.

ART 193 **4 Units**
Beginning Digital Photography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 10900 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315

- 12683 **P Steinmetz**
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315

ART 194 **4 Units**
Intermediate Digital Photography*Prerequisite: Art 193.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11419 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/315

- 12684 **P Steinmetz**
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/315

ART 216 **4 Units**
Jewelry Design III*Prerequisite: Art 117.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 12030 L DAgostino
L/L S 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/20 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.
- 12031 M Chaille
L/L F 8:10am–3pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/26 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 11am and 12pm.
- 12032 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/123

ART 217 **4 Units**
Jewelry Design IV*Prerequisite: Art 216.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 12033 L DAgostino
L/L S 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/20 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.
- 12034 M Chaille
L/L F 8:10am–3pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/26 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 11am and 12pm.
- 12035 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/123

ART 218 **4 Units**
Art Gallery Design and Management III*Prerequisite: Art 119.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12584 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 219 **4 Units**
Art Gallery Design and Management IV*Prerequisite: Art 218.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12585 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 234 4 Units**Life Drawing III***Prerequisite:* Art 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

12036 S Lacke

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 235 4 Units**Life Drawing IV***Prerequisite:* Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

12037 S Lacke

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 240 4 Units**Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

10934 J Scott

L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm. A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

10943 C Arnold

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

11845 C Arnold

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 241 4 Units**Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

12039 J Scott

L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

12040 C Arnold

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

11846 C Arnold

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 244 4 Units**Watercolor III***Prerequisite:* Art 145.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11706 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301

A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

ART 245 4 Units**Watercolor IV***Prerequisite:* Art 244.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

12042 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301

A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

ART 246 4 Units**Life Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11708 S Lacke

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/301

ART 247 4 Units**Life Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11025 S Lacke

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/301

ART 252 4 Units**Printmaking III***Prerequisite:* Art 153.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12044 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

ART 253 4 Units**Printmaking IV***Prerequisite:* Art 252.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12045 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

ART 265 4 Units**Fiber Sculpture III***Advisory:* Art 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

12046 C Beadle

L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312

Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/312

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12pm and 1pm.

ART 266 4 Units**Fiber Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 265.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

12047 C Beadle

L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/312

Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/312

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 12 noon and 1:10pm.

ART 270 4 Units**Ceramics III***Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

11002 R Wood

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

11003 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

11004 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/131

ART 271 4 Units**Ceramics IV***Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

11005 R Wood

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

11006 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

11007 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/131

ART 276 4 Units**Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics***Prerequisite:* Art 176. *Advisory:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

12557 J Dunn, A Widenhofer

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 280 4 Units**Sculpture III**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11709 P Hulin

L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 05/26 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 1pm and 2pm.

11710 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 281 4 Units**Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 280.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

11712 P Hulin

L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 05/26 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA/121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch between 1pm and 2pm.

11713 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/121

ASTRONOMY

ART 290 4 Units
Black and White Photography IV*Prerequisite: Art 190.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

11020 P Steinmetz
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH/016
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315
Manual film camera required.

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 3 Units
Introduction to Astronomy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10349 G Grist
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/226
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/226

10350 D Everitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/224

11372 J Hinds
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FH/120

ASTR 117L 1 Unit
Introduction to Astronomy Lab*Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10352 G Grist
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/109

10356 G Grist
Lab T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/225
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/225

AUTOMOTIVE
COLLISION REPAIR
TECHNOLOGY**ACRT 100 4 Units**
Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations*May also be taken as AUTO 100; credit awarded for only one course.*

11962 R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–10pm IVC/
BLDG06/108

ACRT 105B 2 Units
Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repair Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

12641 S Brady
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

ACRT 202B 4 Units
Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

12642 R Palmer
Lec W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab W 3:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103
Lab S 8:10am–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Meets 7 Saturday labs, 8:10–4:30pm,
1/28, 2/11, 3/4, 3/18, 4/8, 4/22, and 5/6.

ACRT 279B 2 Units
Frame Straightening Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

12643 S Brady
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

AUTOMOTIVE
TECHNOLOGY**AUTO 100 4 Units**
Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations*May be taken as ACRT 100; credit awarded for only one course.*

11965 R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–10pm IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 112B 4 Units
Automotive Engines Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

12654 R Palmer N Fara
Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 116B 6 Units
Automotive Electrical Systems A6 Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

12655 N Fara
Lec MW 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Lab S 8:10–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG05/188
Meets 7 Saturday labs, 8:10–4:30pm,
1/28, 2/11, 3/4, 3/18, 4/8, 4/22, and 5/6.

AUTO 215B 4 Units
Vehicle Service Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

12656 N Fara
Lec MW 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/188
Lab MW 7:19pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG05/188

AUTO 233B 4 Units
Manual Drive Trains and Axles Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

12657 R Palmer
Lec MW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 239A 1 Unit
Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

12144 03/11–03/12 R Willits
Lec US 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Meets Saturday and Sunday, March 11
and 12.

AUTO 244 5.5 Units
Smog Check Inspector Level 1 and 2 Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

12727 R Willits
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180
Lab TR 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180

AUTO 292B 3 Units
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting*May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12660 M Barrall
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEHS 103 3 Units
Human Sexuality*Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10605 S Rahman
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For instructions, please see the
Distance Education listings online.

12470 C Finley
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/239

BEHS 118 3 Units
Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12170 S Purcell
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/102

BEHS 130 3 Units**Race and Ethnicity**

May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12471 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/236

**BEHS 252 3 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience**

Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10608 S Rahman
Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/236

BIOLOGY**BIOL 100 3 Units
Nutrition**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10475 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/110
No textbook purchase required for section 10475. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

- 10476 F Agudelo-Silva**
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120
No textbook purchase required for section 10476. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

**BIOL 107 3 Units
Human Biology**

Can be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10477 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
AC/238

**BIOL 110 3 Units
Introduction to Biology**

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10479 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/
SMN/224
Final 05/24 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/224
No textbook purchase required for section 10479. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

- 10480 J Mueller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/255

- 10481 J Mueller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/255
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/255

- 10482 J Mueller
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/255

- 11316 T Christensen**
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/224

**BIOL 110L 1 Unit
Introduction to Biology Laboratory**

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10483 V Smith
Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/112

- 10484 S Boyce
Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/112

- 10485 T Christensen
Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/112

- 10486 S Boyce
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/112

- 10487 V Smith
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/112

- 11985 S Boyce
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/112

- 10489 T Christensen
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/25 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/112

- 10535 B Shaw**
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/112

- 11317 V Smith**
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/112

BIOL 112A 5 Units**Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification**

Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12518 B Brown
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN/227
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/108
Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/227

**BIOL 112B 5 Units
Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisory: CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11983 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/224

**BIOL 120 5 Units
Human Anatomy**

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10541 J Chinn
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN/207
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/207
Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/207

- 10542 T Christensen
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/229
Lab MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/207
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/229

- 10543 A Gamal**
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/207
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/207
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/207

- 10544 D Egert
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/207
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/207
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/207

**BIOL 138 4 Units
Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENV 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11127 J Mueller
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/229
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/229

BUSINESS

BIOL 160 **3 Units****Soil: Ecology and Management**

Can be taken as BIOL 160 or ELND 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12088 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec F 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG03/154

Lab F 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG06/214

Final 05/26 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG03/154

Learn about the native plants of Marin County

**BIOL 161** **3 Units****Field Botany**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12166 P da Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/108

Lab 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/108

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA (field trips)

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/108

BIOL 169B **3 Units****General Marine Biology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11995 J Mueller

Lec W 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/108

Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/108

Class includes eight 6-hour weekend field trips on 2/4, 2/26, 3/11, 3/19, 4/9, 4/23, 4/29, 5/7, 9am–3pm.

BIOL 224 **5 Units****Human Physiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10548 L Waldman

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/

SMN/225

Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN/114

Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

SMN/225

10552 B Brown

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/226

Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/226

No textbook purchase required for section 10552. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

12527 D Eger

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN/227

Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/114

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/227

BIOL 240 **5 Units****Microbiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10554 J Williams

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/114

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/114

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/114

10555 E Mahmoud

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/114

Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN/114

BUSINESS

BUS 101 **3 Units****Introduction to Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11072 N Pacula

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/039

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC/039

11073 N Pacula

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/039

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/039

11074 N Pacula

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/039

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/039

11077 R Goodwin

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/103

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/103

BUS 107 **3 Units****Business Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11078 N Willet

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/238

12118 N Willet

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/240

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/240

12635 N Willet

Arr 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA

BUS 112 **4 Units****Financial Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11079 C Li

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/039

Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/039

11080 S Forsyth

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/240

Final 05/27 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/240

11082 N Cook

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/241

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/241

11092 S Forsyth

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/

BLDG27/116

BUS 113 **5 Units****Managerial Accounting**

Prerequisite: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11084 C Li

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/039

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/
LC/039

11598 C Li

Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC/039

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
LC/039

BUS 115 **3 Units****Applied Computerized Accounting**

Advisory: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12119 M Cairns

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116

Lab 3hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/TBA

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116

BUS 144 **3 Units****Business Communication**

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11091 N Willet

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. KTD/

IVC. For instructions, please see the

Distance Education listings online.

BUS 155 **3 Units**
Introduction to Hospitality Management

No prerequisites.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12636 C Monahan

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

BUS 161 **3 Units**
Social Media for Business

Transfer Credit: CSU

12637 S McKnight

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

BUS 162 **3 Units**
Small Business Management

Transfer Credit: CSU

12638 N Willet

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

Personal Finance

BUS 163 **3 Units**
Personal Finance

Transfer Credit: CSU

12639 R Goodwin

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101

Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS
BOS 114 **1.5 Units**
Beginning MS Word

Advisory: Ability to keyboard by touch.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12633 01/25–03/15 B Wilson

Lec W 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/116

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/AC/116

12674 01/23–03/20 Y Ortiz

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/LC035

BOS 115 **1.5 Units**
Intermediate Word Processing

Advisory: BOS 114.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

12696 04/03–05/22 Y Ortiz

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/LC035

BOS 120 **1 Unit**
Computer Keyboarding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12634 B Wilson

Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116

Attend First Day Orientation, January 23 2:10–3 p.m.

CHEMISTRY
CHEM 105 **3 Units**
Chemistry in the Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10357 E Dunmire

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For instructions, please see the

Distance Education listings online.

CHEM 110 **5 Units**
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10360 N Subramanian

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/225

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/225

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/225

10362 P Kelly

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/225

Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/229

Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/202

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/225

10365 P Khazaeli Parsa

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/117

Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/117

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/117

CHEM 114 **5 Units**
Introduction to Chemistry

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10368 J Arrick, S Serafin

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/225

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/225

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/225

No textbook purchase required for section 10368. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

10370 S Serafin

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/226

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

No textbook purchase required for section 10370. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

10371 S Serafin

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227

Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/227

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

No textbook purchase required for section 10371. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

11433 S Serafin

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/226

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

No textbook purchase required for section 11433. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

CHEM 115 **4 Units**
Survey of Organic and Biochemistry

Prerequisite: CHEM 114. Not open to those who have had Chemistry 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12664 K Opong Mensah

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/227

Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/204

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/227

CHINESE

CHEM 131 **5 Units****General Chemistry I**

Prerequisites: CHEM 114 and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10450 M Staff

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/227

No textbook purchase required for section 10450. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

10451 M Staff

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/229
Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/229
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/229

No textbook purchase required for section 10451. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

CHEM 132 **5 Units****General Chemistry II**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10453 E Dunmire, K Opong Mensah

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/225
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/225
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/225

No textbook purchase required for section 10453. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

10452 E Dunmire

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/117
Lec M 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/117
Lab M 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/202
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/117

No textbook purchase required for section 10452. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

CHEM 132E **3 Units****General Chemistry II, Lecture Only**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10454 E Dunmire

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/117
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/117

10455 E Dunmire

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/225
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/225

CHEM 232 **5 Units****Organic Chemistry II**

Prerequisite: CHEM 231. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10456 P Kelly

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

10457 P Kelly

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

CHEM 232E **3 Units****Organic Chemistry II, Lecture Only**

Prerequisite: CHEM 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10458 P Kelly

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

CHINESE

CHIN 102 **4 Units****Elementary Chinese Mandarin II**

Prerequisite: CHIN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12506 S Liu

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/OFF/NHS
Final 05/24 W 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/OFF/NHS
Class meets at Novato High School, Room 2901.

COMMUNICATION

COMM 110 **3 Units****Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy**

Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11208 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/240

Media Writing

COMM 111 **3 Units****Fundamentals of Media Writing: Information Creation and Gathering**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12694 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

COMM 160 **3 Units****Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10842 F Crosby

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091

11946 F Crosby

Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, OFF/TLHS
Final 05/24 W 3:10–6pm, OFF/TLHS
Please note: this class is offered at Terra Linda High School.

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification: BOS 114 and BOS 115 (Word), CIS 118 and CIS 128 (Excel) and CIS 117 and CIS 127 (Access).

Competencies:

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, and 141. Students should be able to:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Access, load, save and delete files on the computer. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Interact with application software through the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons.
7. Log on to the network and access applications. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network.
8. Create, name, save and access files. Understand the concept of a file, including the relationship of files to application software.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Learn how to use the new features and functions of Windows 10!



CIS 101 1.5 Units **Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

Software: Windows 10

12640 01/21–03/18 E Essick

Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

12644 01/24–03/14 Y Ortiz

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG07/192

CIS 126 1.5 Units **Introduction to Windows**

Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

Software: Windows 10

12651 03/25–05/20 E Essick

Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

CIS 110 3 Units **Introduction to Computer Information Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

11034 J Hinds

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG07/192

Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

11035 E Essick

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/038.

Lab 1 hr/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/038

11036 A Ritchie

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/038

Lab 1 hr/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/038

12122 A Ritchie

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/038

Lab 1 hr/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/038

CIS 113 1.5 Units **MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12645 03/21–05/16 Y Ortiz

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG07/192

CIS 118 1.5 Units **Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design**

Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12646 01/25–03/15 A Ritchie

Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

12647 01/24–03/14 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

CIS 128 1.5 Units **Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design**

Advisory: CIS 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12652 03/21–05/16 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

CIS 137 1.5 Units **Advanced Database Design**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11051 01/26–03/16 A Ritchie

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

Learn how to create websites without having to purchase expensive software



CIS 141 1.5 Units **Introduction to HTML Programming**

Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12653 01/25–03/15 N Cook

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/AC/116

CIS 142 1.5 Units **Intermediate HTML and Scripting**

Advisory: CIS 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12658 03/22–05/17 N Cook

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/AC/116

CIS 160 3 Units **Introduction to Information Systems Security**

Advisory: CIS 275.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12542 J Hinds

Lec W 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

Lab W, 3hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG07/192

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

CIS 237 1.5 Units **Introduction to SQL Programming**

Advisory: CIS 137.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11055 03/23–05/18 A Ritchie

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, KTD/LC/035

CIS 275 3 Units **Networking Fundamentals and Practices**

Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12187 J Hinds

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG07/192

Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMP 117 **3 Units****Discrete Mathematics**

Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as COMP 117 or Math 117; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10461 L Lo

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/237

COMP 130 **4 Units****Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11384 M Chia

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/130
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/130
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/130

12711 M Chia

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/130
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN/130
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/130

COMP 135 **4 Units****Introduction to Programming in JAVA**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12067 M Chia

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/
SMN/130
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/130
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/130

COMP 150 **4 Units****Programming in MATLAB for Engineers**

Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as COMP 150 or ENGG 150; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11532 E Dunmire

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/117
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/
SMN/117
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/117

COMP 232 **4 Units****Advanced Programming in JAVA**

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12152 L Lo

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/132
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN/132
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/132

COMP 235 **4 Units****Advanced Programming in C++**

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12077 M Chia

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/130
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN/130
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/130

COUNSELING

COUN 114 **3 Units****College Success Investigations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10132 B Furuya

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/239
Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/239

COUN 116 **1 Unit****Transfer Success and Educational Planning**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12336 R Klein

Lec T 11:10am–12pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students are encouraged to enroll in both this COUN 116 and English 120 (CRN 10342) classes. For more information about FYE, contact Rachel Klein at 415.485.9419.

12337 C Escobar

Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/101
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/101
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in three classes: this COUN 116, English 120AC (CRN 11783) and SOC 110 (CRN 10634). For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar at 415.485.9309.

12546 T Stevenson

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 5/25 R 11:10–2pm, KTD/AC/239
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this COUN 116, ENGL 120AC (CRN 11784), and SPCH 120 (CRN 10867). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Community's services and activities.

COUN 125 **1 Unit****How to Study Effectively**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10143 02/27 - 04/26 S Arbona

Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC/240

COUN 130 **3 Units****Career Life Skills Planning**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10160 K Perrone

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/26 F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

COUN 133 **1 Unit****Career Exploration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$18)

11721 04/06–04/27 K Perrone

Lec R 5:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Class meets 4 Thursdays: April 6, 13, 20,
and 27.

COUN 179 **3 Units****Student Development and Transfer**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12513 L Briceño-Moreno

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC/103
Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/103
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in two classes: this COUN 179, and in ENGL 150 (CRN 10375). For information, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666.

COURT REPORTING

NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS: If you are interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting program, please contact the program coordinator to make an appointment for orientation:

Kristin Acredolo
415.883.2211 ext. 8226
kacredolo@marin.edu

In order for a person to qualify from a school to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916.263.3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule: <http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2017/CourtDatesandTimes/Spring2017.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS SPRING.

COUR 112 4 Units Skill Development I

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 110. Corequisite: COUR 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
10763 K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Lec MTWR 9am–10:15am, IVC/
BLDG27/229
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120 4 Units Skill Development II

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12408 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris,
S Vartanian
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120A 4 Units Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12409 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris,
S Vartanian
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120B 4 Units Skill Development II-B: Briefs and Phrases

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12410 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris,
S Vartanian
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

COUR 120C 4 Units Skill Development II-C: Accuracy

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12411 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris,
S Vartanian
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140 4 Units Skill Development III

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12412 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140A 4 Units Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12413 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140B 4 Units Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12414 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140C 4 Units Skill Development III-C: Accuracy

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12415 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160 4 Units Skill Development IV

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12416 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160A 4 Units Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12417 K Acredolo, C Harris, N Psomas
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160B 4 Units Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12418 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160C 4 Units Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12419 M Russell, C Barr-Vickers, C Harris
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 166 2 Units Legal Terminology and CSR Law

Transfer Credit: CSU
12422 K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Internet Course, 2 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For instructions, please see the
Distance Education listings online.

DANCE

COUR 168B **2 Units**
Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I
Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.
 12420 S Vartanian

Internet Course, 2 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

COUR 169A **2 Units**
Computer-Aided Transcription
Prerequisite: COUR 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10787 S Vartanian
 Lec TR 1:30pm–2:25pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/228
 Lab 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 180 **4 Units**
Skill Development V
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12421 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180A **4 Units**
Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12429 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180B **4 Units**
Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12430 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180C **4 Units**
Skill Development V-C: Accuracy
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12431 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200 **4 Units**
Skill Development VI
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12432 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200A **4 Units**
Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12433 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200B **4 Units**
Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12434 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200C **4 Units**
Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12435 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

COUR 220A **4 Units**
Skill Development VII-A
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12436 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220B **4 Units**
Skill Development VII-B
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12438 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220C **4 Units**
Skill Development VII-C
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12440 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225 **4 Units**
Mastery Skill Development VIII
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12441 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 283 **1 Unit**
CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation
 Transfer Credit: CSU

12443 K Acredolo
 Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
 For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

DANCE

DANC 103 **3 Units**
History of Musical Theatre
May be taken as Dance 103 or Drama 103; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12437 S Weldon
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

DANC 108 **3 Units**
Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11241 D Jones
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

11574 S Weldon
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

DANC 111A **1.5 Units**
Introduction to Hip Hop
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12054 D Jones
 L/L T 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 05/20 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

12055 D Jones
 L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 05/23 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 111B 1.5 Units
Beginning Hip Hop*Advisory: Dance 111A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12173 D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/20 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
PA/092

12718 D Jones
L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/23 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 111C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Hip Hop*Advisory: Dance 111B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12174 D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/20 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
PA/092

12719 D Jones
L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/23 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 111D 1.5 Units
Advanced Hip Hop*Advisory: Dance 111C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12175 D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/20 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
PA/092

12720 D Jones
L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/23 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 117 1.5 Units
Dancercise

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10435 S Weldon
L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/
PA/092
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 121 1.5 Units
Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10438 D Jones, A Scofield
L/L R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/25 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/092
Emphasis on Salsa, Hip Hop, and Jazz

DANC 122A 2 Units
Introduction to Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12056 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/22 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 122B 2 Units
Beginning Jazz Dance*Advisory: Dance 122A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12176 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/22 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 123A 2 Units
Beginning Intermediate Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12057 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/22 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 123B 2 Units
Intermediate Jazz Dance*Advisory: Dance 123A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12177 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/22 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 126A 1.5 Units
Ballet Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12058 K Kuhn
L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/25 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

12721 K Kuhn
L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 126B 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballet*Advisory: Dance 126A*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12059 K Kuhn
L/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/25 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

12722 K Kuhn
L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 126C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Ballet*Advisory: Dance 126B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12061 K Kuhn
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/25 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

12723 K Kuhn
L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 126D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Ballet*Advisory: Dance 126C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12062 K Kuhn
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/25 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

12724 K Kuhn
L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 128A 2 Units
Beginning Intermediate Ballet*Advisory: Dance 126D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12063 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/22 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 128B 2 Units
Intermediate Ballet*Advisory: Dance 128A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12064 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/22 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 130A 1.5 Units
Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10445 S Weldon, A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 130B 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I*Advisory: Dance 130A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12068 S Weldon, A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 130C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance*Advisory: Dance 130B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12069 S Weldon, A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 130D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance*Advisory: Dance 130C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12070 S Weldon, A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED**DANC 133A 2 Units**

Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance Advisory: Dance 130D.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12072 A Scofield

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/23 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 133B 2 Units**Intermediate Modern Dance**

Advisory: Dance 130D.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12073 A Scofield

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/23 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 135 2 Units**The Art of Choreography I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11244 K Kuhn

Lec MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/22 M 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 160A 1 Unit**Introduction to Dance Performance Skills**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11635 02/06–05/27 D Jones

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA/092
Evolution of Hip Hop: rehearsals begin Monday, February 6th. Performance TBA.

DANC 161A 1.5 Units**Introduction to Ballroom Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12729 S Weldon

L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060
Final 05/26 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060

DANC 161B 1.5 Units**Intermeditate Ballroom Dance**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 161A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12730 S Weldon

L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060
Final 05/26 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/060

DANC 227A 2 Units**Beginning Advanced Ballet**

Advisory: Dance 128B.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12065 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/22 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 227B 2 Units**Advanced Ballet**

Advisory: Dance 227A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12066 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/22 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 233A 2 Units**Beginning Advanced Modern Dance**

Advisory: Dance 133B.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12074 A Scofield

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/23 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 233B 2 Units**Advanced Modern Dance**

Advisory: Dance 233A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12075 A Scofield

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 05/23 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED**DENT 178 3 Units****Dental Science II**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10122 K Rooney

Lec W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 183 1.5 Units**Advanced Dental Procedures**

Prerequisite: DENT 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

10123 W Bohlke

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Lab meets: 1/25, 2/8, 2/22, 3/8, 3/22, 4/12, 4/26, 5/10, 5/24

12194 W Bohlke

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Lab meets: 2/1, 2/15, 3/1, 3/15, 4/5, 4/19, 5/3, 5/17 and 5/24

DENT 184 5 Units**Chairside Procedures II**

Prerequisite: DENT 176 and 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

10126 K Rooney

Lec MF 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

12195 K Rooney

Lec MF 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 186 1.5 Units**Clinical Dental Radiology**

Four-week course. Prerequisite: DENT 182.

Students must be at least 18 years old.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

10129 01/21–03/25 J Tyree

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab TR 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
class meets: 1/24, 1/26, 1/31, 2/2, 2/7, 2/9, 2/14, 2/16

12202 01/21–03/25 J Tyree

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab TR 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
class meets: 1/24, 1/26, 1/31, 2/2, 2/7, 2/9, 2/14, 2/16

12203 01/21–03/25 J Tyree

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/TBA
Lab TR 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/TBA
class meets: 1/24, 1/26, 1/31, 2/2, 2/7, 2/9, 2/14, 2/16

12204 01/21–03/25 J Tyree

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 8:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
class meets: 1/23, 1/30, 2/6, 2/13, 2/27 and 3/6

DENT 187 1 Unit**Clinical/Technique Practicum**

Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10134 K Rooney

Lab W 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 10:10am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 188 6 Units**Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures**

Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school. One weekly lecture/seminar and 262.5 off-campus hours.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

10159 01/21–05/27 K Rooney

Lec F 4:10pm–5pm, OFF/BLDG27/224
Arr TR, OFF/DENT/CLINIC
Off Campus Course: Lab Days: Tues/Thurs & specific days in January. Please check with instructors for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times and off campus site.

DENT 190 2 Units**Dental Practice Management and Economics**

Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent, and ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

10161 M Staff

Lec F 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DRAMA

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

YOU'RE A GOOD MAN, CHARLIE BROWN

Based on the Comic Strip *Peanuts* by Charles M. Schulz

Directed by: James Dunn

Auditions: December 3, 2016
10am–2pm, James Dunn Theatre

Callbacks: December 5, 2016
6pm–10pm, James Dunn Theatre

Performances: March 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19

Location: James Dunn Theatre

MAPLE AND VINE

By Jordan Harrison

Directed by: Molly Noble

Performances: May 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21

Auditions: March 7, 2017
Time TBA, PA 32

Callbacks: March 11, 2017
Time TBA, PA 32

Studio Theatre (PA32)

FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555

DRAM 103 3 Units History of Musical Theatre

May be taken as Dance 103 or Drama 103; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12588 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD
IVC. For instructions, please see the
Distance Education listings online.

DRAM 110 3 Units Introduction to the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10000 L Morse
Lec T 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/134/136
Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/134/136

DRAM 116 3 Units Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to the Present

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12676 L Morse
Lec MW 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/
PA/134/136
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/134/136

DRAM 126 3 Units Improvisation for the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10002 P Killam
Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/032

DRAM 131 3 Units Theory and Practice in Acting II

Prerequisite: Drama 130. Advisory: Drama 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11524 L Morse
Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA/134/136
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/134/136

DRAM 151 3 Units Introduction to Set Design

Prerequisite: Drama 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12445 R Krempetz
Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/
PA/134/136
Lab R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA/134/136
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/134/136

DRAM 160 1 Unit Production Stagecraft

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11646 01/23–03/19 P Polen, R Krempetz
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/150
6.5 hrs/wk TBA
11647 03/20–05/21 R Krempetz
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/032
6.5 hrs/wk TBA

DRAM 161 1 Unit Production Preparation - Sets and Properties

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11251 01/23–03/19 R Krempetz
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/150
6.5 hrs/wk TBA
11253 03/20–05/21 R Krempetz
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/032
6.5 hrs/wk TBA

DRAM 162 1 Unit Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11254 01/23–03/19 P Polen
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/138/141
6.5 hrs/wk TBA
11255 03/20–05/21 R Krempetz
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/138/141
6.5 hrs/wk TBA.

DRAM 163 1 Unit Production Preparation - Lights and Sound

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11256 01/23–03/19 R Krempetz
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/150
6.5 hrs/wk TBA
11257 03/20–05/21 R Krempetz
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/032
6.5 hrs/wk TBA

DRAM 164 1 Unit Production Crew

Advisory: Drama 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11258 01/23–03/19 R Krempetz
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/150
6.5 hrs/wk TBA
11259 03/20–05/21 R Krempetz
L/L W 10am–4pm, KTD/PA/032
6.5 hrs/wk TBA

DRAM 237 .5 Unit Techniques of Audition

Advisory: Drama 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12677 01/23–03/25 J Dunn
Lec F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA/134/136

DRAM 246 3 Units Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11527 03/20–05/27 M Noble
Lec 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/032
18 hrs/wk TBA. 1st Meeting 3/20 at
6:30pm. Audition dates: Tuesday,
March 7, 2017 from 6:30pm to 9:30pm.
Performance dates are: May 5, 6, 12, 13,
19, 20 at 7:30pm; May 7, 14, 21 at 2pm.

DRAM 252B 3 Units Seminar and Fieldwork Experience B

Prerequisite: Drama 164. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10025 L Morse
Lec T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/134/136
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/134/136
Final 5/23 R 2:10 pm - 5:00 pm, KTD/
PA/134/136
Please call Drama Department at
485–9555 regarding advisory.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

DRAM 260 **3 Units**
Musical Theatre Production Workshop

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for roles in College productions. *Corequisite:* Drama 160, 161, 162, 163, or 164.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12685 01/21–03/19 J Dunn

Lec 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/150

Audition dates: Saturday, December 3 from 10–2 pm. Callbacks: Monday, December 5 from 6–10 pm. in the James Dunn Theatre. Shows: March 3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18 at 7:30 pm.; March 5, 11, 12, 19 at 2 pm. School matinee TBA.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**ECE 101** **3 Units**
Introduction to Child Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

11904 S Edwards

Lec W 3pm–5:50pm, ECE/OFF/TAM
Note: this class meets at Tamalpais High School in Mill Valley.

ECE 110 **3 Units**
Child Development

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11760 S Johnson

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091

ECE 112 **3 Units**
Child, Family, and Community

Transfer Credit: CSU

10167 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 05/25 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120

ECE 114 **3 Units**
Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU

11903 S Johnson

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Final 05/25 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

ECE 115 **3 Units**
Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10378 M Dodge

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC/120
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC/120

12695 J Briffa

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/104

This class is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

11571 S Edwards

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120

ECE 131 **3 Units**
Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

10381 03/08–05/17 S Kreuzer

Lec W 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Lec S 8:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Class meets 10 Wednesday evenings and on 2 Saturdays, 8:10am–3:30pm: 4/29 and 5/6.

ECE 219 **3 Units**
Care and Education for Infants and Toddlers

Transfer Credit: CSU

12678 M Dodge

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 05/24 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120

ECE 222 **3 Units**
Curriculum & Strategies for Children with Special Needs

Transfer Credit: CSU

10387 S Kreuzer

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 05/23 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120

ECE 260A **1 Unit**
Marin Child Care Conference and Follow-up One-Day Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

12681 01/21–02/11 S Edwards

Lec S 8:30am–5pm, OFF/ECE/OFF CAMPUS
Lec S 8:30am–5pm, OFF/CSC/120
Class meets 2 Saturdays. Part 1 is 1/21/17 “Striving for Excellence” conference 8:30 am - 5 pm at Four Points Sheraton hotel in San Rafael. Part 2 is 2/11/17 conference follow up session from 8:30–5 at COM Kentfield Campus.

ECE 261A **.5 Unit**
Early Childhood Education Conference Course A

Transfer Credit: CSU

12590 03/04–03/04 S Edwards

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/ECE/OFF CAMPUS
Class meets one Saturday, 3/4, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Brain development and early learning

ECE 261B **.5 Unit**
Early Childhood Education Conference Course B

Transfer Credit: CSU

12679 03/04–03/04 S Edwards

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, KTD/ECE/OFF CAMPUS
Class meets one Saturday, 3/4, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Brain development and early learning

ECE 261C **.5 Unit**
Early Childhood Education Conference Course C

Transfer Credit: CSU

12680 03/04–03/04 S Edwards

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, KTD/ECE/OFF CAMPUS
Class meets one Saturday, 3/4, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: Brain development and early learning

ECE 280 **3 Units**
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum

Prerequisite: ECE 115. *Advisory:* ECE 116. *Other limitations on enrollment:* evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11757 01/21–05/27 M Dodge

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE/091
Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/ECE/OFF CAMPUS
Class meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 1/26, 2/9, 2/23, 3/9, 3/23, 4/13, 4/27, 5/11, 5/25. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.457.8811 extn. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Peggy Dodge at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 2017.

ECE 281 **3 Units**
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum
Prerequisite: ECE 280. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10473 01/21–05/27 M Dodge

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE/091
 Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/ECE/OFF CAMPUS
 Class meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 2/2, 2/16, 3/2, 3/16, 4/6, 4/20, 5/4, 5/18.
 And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.457.8811 extn. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Peggy Dodge at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 2017.

ECE 295 **2 Units**
Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs

Transfer Credit: CSU

10550 01/24–04/18 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
 Class meets 12 weeks (1/24–4/18).

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 **3 Units**
Principles of Macroeconomics
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10201 N Pacula

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/038
 Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/038

10202 N Pacula

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/039
 Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039

12130 S McKnight

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
 Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

ECON 102 **3 Units**
Principles of Microeconomics
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10203 S Patlolla

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/039
 Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/039

10204 C Mortimer

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247
 Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247

10207 C Li

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/102
 Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/102

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10208 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

EDUC 111 **3 Units**
Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11674 S Boyd

Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 120B **3 Units**
Electrical and Alternative Energies Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

12648 M Barrall

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ELEC 200B **3 Units**
Solar Photovoltaic Design for Residential and Small Commercial: Troubleshooting

Six lecture hours weekly for eight weeks.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12649 01/21–03/25 M Barrall

Lec S 9am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ELEC 292B **3 Units**
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting
May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12650 M Barrall

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Lab R 7:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

ENGG 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Engineering

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12665 R Banos

Lec M 3:10pm–5pm, OFF/OFF/TLHS
 Lab W 2:45pm–5:45pm, OFF/OFF/TLHS
 Note: this class is held at Terra Linda High School.

ENGG 111 **1 Unit**
Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12153 02/01–05/27 E Dunmire

Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

ENGG 150 **4 Units**
Programming in MATLAB for Engineers

Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11536 E Dunmire

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/117
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/117
 Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/117

ENGG 220 **3 Units**
Electric Circuit Analysis
Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12093 M Jones

Lec MW 6:40pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/115
 Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/115

ENGG 220L **1 Unit**
Electric Circuit Analysis Laboratory

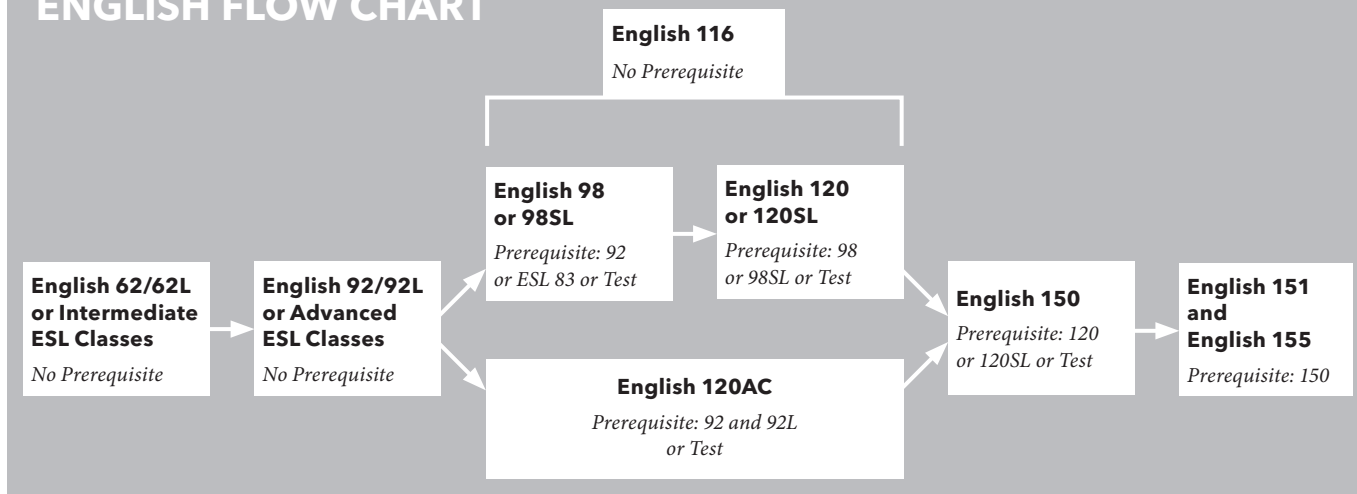
Corequisite: ENGG 220.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12094 M Jones

Lab M 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN/115
 Final 05/24 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/115

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



SPRING 2017-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience.

SPRING 2017 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART – KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
8:30am-9am	Koenig	Pasquel	Koenig	Pasquel	Bonander	Closed
9am-10am	Koenig	Pasquel	Koenig	Pasquel	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
10am-11am	Koenig	Robertson	Koenig	Robertson	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
11am-12pm	Fitzpatrick	Brookshire	Douglass	Brookshire	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
12pm-1pm	Fitzpatrick	Brookshire	Douglass	Bonander	Bonander	Closed
1pm-2pm	Woodlief	Seery	Nelson	Bonander	Bonander	Closed
2pm-3pm	Drisdell	Seery	Nelson	Seery	Closed	Closed
3pm-4pm	Koenig	Robertson	Nelson	Robertson	Closed	Closed
4pm-5pm	Drisdell	Carlson	McBride	Robertson	Closed	Closed
5pm-6pm	Saldana	Carlson	McBride	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm-7pm	Saldana	Closed	Saldana	Closed	Closed	Closed

ENGG 235 3 Units

Engineering Mechanics: Statics

Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12686 M Jones

Lec MW 6:40pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/117
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/117

ENGG 245 4 Units

Engineering Materials Science

Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and PHYS 207A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10465 E Dunmire

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/115
Lab W 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/115
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/115

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ENGL 062 5 Units

Developmental Reading and Writing

Corequisite: ENGL 62L.

10959 S Douglass

Lec MW 8:40am–11am, KTD/LC/020

Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/020

ENGL 062L 1 Unit

Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

Corequisite: ENGL 62.

10962 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

ENGL 092 5 Units

Reading and Writing Skills

Corequisite: ENGL 92L.

10976 L Drisdell

Lec MW 8:40am–11am, KTD/AC/114

Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/114

10977 K Koenig

Lec TR 9:40am–12pm, KTD/AC/237

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237

11468 B Woodlief

Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN/130

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/130

10979 A Pasquel

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224

11991 T Saldana

Lec MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/237

Final 05/22 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/237

ENGL 092L**1 Unit****Reading & Writing Skills Lab***Corequisite: English 92.*

English 92 and 92L

Students who enroll in English 92 and 92L must complete a lab orientation during the second week of classes (ending February 3), or they will be dropped. Students must register for an orientation during the first week of classes (January 23 – 27), by signing up in the English Skills Lab (LC 120).

The orientation is approximately one hour and fifteen minutes (75 minutes) and is offered in the English Skills Lab during the first and second weeks of classes at the following times:

Thursday 1/26 at 10:30am and 3pm

Friday 1/27 at 10am

Saturday 1/28 at 9am

Monday 1/30 at 12:30pm, 2pm and 5:45pm

Tuesday 1/31 at 1pm

Wednesday 2/1 at 10am and 4pm

*A limited number of orientations by appointment will be available for those who demonstrate they cannot make the times above. Come into the English Skills Lab and talk to a staff member to make an appointment.

11146 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

ENGL 098**3 Units****Introduction to College Reading and Composition I***Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

10332 G Brookshire

Lec TR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/PE/091

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/091

10334 K Koenig

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/236

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/236

10336 C McBride

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

ENGL 098SL**3 Units****Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers***Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

10282 C Rolston

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC/114

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/114

11997 D Skolnick

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Kelly, Miller, Tipton, Wells, and Woodlief.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	8am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	C Kreit
	10am–11am	C Kreit
	11am–12pm	J Sutherland
	12pm–1pm	A Klinger
	1pm–2pm	J Sutherland
	2pm–3pm	T Miller
	3pm–4pm	T Miller
	4pm–5pm	N Robertson
TUES	5pm–6pm	N Robertson
	8am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	W Cottle
	10am–11am	W Cottle
	11am–12pm	I Kelly
	12pm–1pm	A Klinger
	1pm–2pm	T Miller
	2pm–3pm	T Miller
	3pm–4pm	S Wells
WEDS	4pm–5pm	J Tipton
	5pm–6pm	C Kreit
	8am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	D King
	10am–11am	C Kreit
	11am–12pm	J Sutherland
	12pm–1pm	A Klinger
	1pm–2pm	C Kreit
	2pm–3pm	M Staff
	3pm–4pm	S Wells
	4pm–5pm	S Wells
	5pm–6pm	M Staff

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
THURS	8am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	W Cottle
	10am–11am	W Cottle
	11am–12pm	I Kelly
	12pm–1pm	I Kelly
	1pm–2pm	I Kelly
	2pm–3pm	N Robertson
FRI	3pm–4pm	A Klinger
	10am–2pm	V Ariano

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17,
Room 100**

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm–6pm	J Tipton

Improve your reading skills**ENGL 116
College Reading****3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10982 K Koenig

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/236

Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/236

**ENGL 120
Introduction to College Reading and
Composition II**
3 Units*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10337 W Cottle

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/248

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248

10338 W Cottle

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/245

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

10339 I Kelly

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/114

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120

Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114

ENGLISH

- 10340 W Cottle
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/248
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/248
- 10342 I Kelly
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/114
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students are encouraged to enroll in both this English 120 and COUN 116 (CRN 12336) classes. For more information about FYE, contact Rachel Klein at 415.485.9419.
- 10343 W Cottle
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/103
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103
- 10346 J Bowsher**
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Lab 1 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212

ENGL 120AC 5 Units
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test.

- 11783 A Pasquel
Lec MW 12:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/101
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/101
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in three classes: this ENGL 120AC, COUN 116 (CRN 12337) and SOC 110 (CRN 10634). For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.
- 11784 Y Craver
Lec TR 8:40am–11am, KTD/AC/238
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this ENGL 120AC, COUN 116 (CRN 12546) and SPCH 120 (CRN 10867). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Community's services and activities.

- 12398 L Nelson
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/V5/11
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/V5/11
- 12400 B Woodlief
Lec TR 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/AC/103
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103

ENGL 120SL 3 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10283 M Fitzpatrick
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC/101
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/101

ENGL 150 4 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10348 A Pasquel
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238
- 10355 B Woodlief
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/103
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103
- 11745 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 10364 T Miller
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238
- 10366 D King
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241
- 10374 A Klinger
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/114
- 10375 C Kreit
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/114
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in two classes: this ENGL 150, and in COUN 179 (CRN 12513). For information, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666.

- 10376 C Kreit**
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

- 11170 A Klinger
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/114
- 11196 D King
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091
- 11197 J Tipton
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
- 11198 N Robertson
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/239
- 11800 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

ENGL 151 4 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10401 I Kelly
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
- 10409 I Kelly
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.
- 10410 T Miller
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105
- 10411 S Wells
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/102
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/102
- 10412 S Wells
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241
- 10413 D King
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/238
- 10414 J Tipton
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

- 10415 J Tipton**
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/105

- 12549 S Wells
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/24 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105
- 11579 T Miller
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/240

CONSIDER LITERATURE...



"When I look back, I am so impressed with the **life-giving power of literature**. If I were a young person today, trying to gain a sense of myself in the world, I would do that again by reading, just as I did when I was young."

—Maya Angelou

English 202/203 Creative Writing

Thursday evening, 6:10pm–9pm taught by **Jamie Tipton**

"The man who does not read good books has no advantage over the man who can't read them."

—Mark Twain

English 221B: Survey of American Literature

Monday evening, 7:10pm–10pm taught by **Stephanie Wells**

"The book to read is not the one that thinks for you but the one which **makes you think**."

—Harper Lee

English 222: Survey of English Literature

Tuesday and Thursday, 1:40pm–2:30pm taught by **Jamie Tipton**

"To survive, you must tell stories."

—Umberto Eco

English 240: Children's Literature

Thursday and Thursday, 9:40am–11am taught by **John Sutherland**

ENGL 155 Critical Thinking and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10416 J Sutherland

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103

10417 J Sutherland

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/241

ENGL 202 3 Units**Creative Writing I**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10418 J Tipton

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/25 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

ENGL 203 3 Units**Creative Writing II**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10420 J Tipton

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/25 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

ENGL 221B 3 Units**Survey of American Literature II**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12196 S Wells

Lec M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/22 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/236

ENGL 222 3 Units**Survey of English Literature I**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12698 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10–2:30, KTD/AC/102
Final 5/23 T 2:10–5pm, KTD/AC/102

Explore the basic nature of children's literature**ENGL 240 3 Units****Classic Children's Literature**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11971 J Sutherland

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/249
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/249

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

For Noncredit ESL course listings, see page 61.

ESL 053 2 Units**Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10248 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/237
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237

10252 L Lieberman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/23 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/241

ESL 056 2 Units**Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10253 W Walsh

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

11474 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/240

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Academic Center Room 109 or call 415.485.9642.

BEGINNING TO INTERMEDIATE

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes (not always offered)
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLV 001 English for Customer Service
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	

INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

SPRING 2017 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART - KTD/AC 111 TELEPHONE #: (415) 485-9445

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am-10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am-11am	Cady	Bonander	Cady	Bonander
11am-12pm	Cady	Bonander	Cady	Bonander
12pm-1pm	Walsh	Patel	Walsh	Cady
1pm-2pm	Walsh	Patel	Walsh	Massion
5pm-6pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Massion
6pm-6:30pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Massion

Improve your English pronunciation



ESL 058A 2 Units Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10255 01/24-03/16 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC/104
Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 058B 2 Units Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10256 03/21-05/18 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC/104
Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

10259 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/22 M 8:40pm-11:30pm, KTD/AC/105

ESL 063 4 Units High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

10260 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC/236
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/23 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC/236

10263 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/23 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC/236

ESL 066 4 Units High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

10264 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/25 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC/104

10266 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC/241

ESL 073 4 Units**Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

10270 R Beal
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

10272 J Cady

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/105

ESL 076 4 Units**Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

10274 B Patel
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/104

10275 C Rolston

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 05/23 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/237

ESL 080 3 Units**Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 70-level courses.

10276 B Patel
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/104

ESL 083 4 Units**Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10278 R Beal
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/237
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237

10277 P Lee

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/248
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/248

ESL 086 4 Units**Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10280 B Patel
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/101
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/101

11785 D Skolnick

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 05/23 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/102

ESL 088 2 Units**Editing for ESL Students**

Advisory: concurrent enrollment in ESL 083, ENGL 98SL, ENGL 120SL, or other composition courses.

12632 02/07 - 05/09 R Beal

Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/245
Late Start

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING**ELND 109S 3 Units****Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Spring**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11493 A Wilder
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/154
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/154

ELND 115S 3 Units**Non-Native Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11803 P da Silva
Lec M 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/154
Lab M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM

ELND 160 3 Units**Soil: Ecology and Management**

Can be taken as BIOL 160 or ELND 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12474 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec F 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG03/154
Lab F 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG06/214
Final 05/26 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/154

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**ENVS 138 4 Units****Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

Can be taken as ENVS 138 or BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12559 J Mueller
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/229
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/229

ETHNIC STUDIES**ETST 110 3 Units****Introduction to Ethnic Studies**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12558 D Martinez
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/239
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239

ETST 111 3 Units**History of African Americans (A)**

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11276 W Turner
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120

ETST 112 3 Units**History of African Americans (B)**

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11778 W Turner
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/248
Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/248

12406 D Martinez

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

Study the development of a distinctive Latino culture**ETST 121 3 Units****History of Latinos in the United States**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12672 M Staff

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

ETST 151 3 Units**Native American History**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10214 E Madril

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102

11457 N Bigeagle
Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/24 W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

FILM/VIDEO

FILM/VIDEO

FILM 109A **4 Units****History of Film: Beginning to 1950**

Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11934 F Crosby

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/104

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

FILM 109B **3 Units****Analysis and History of Contemporary Media**

Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11937 F Crosby

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/091

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/091

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 **7 Units****Emergency Medical Technician I**

Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

10557 S Wood

L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation.

NOTICE: Health clearance & background & drug screening required to register for the course: instructions on Fire Tech website.

There are 4 additional Saturday classes, 8:30am–5pm: 3/4, 4/8, 4/22 and 5/13.
24 additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation

FIRE 120A **1.5 Units****Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A**

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

11479 01/21–05/27 S Wood

L/L 8 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Meets the 24 hour recertification requirement.

FIRE 120B **3 Units****Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B**

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

11480 01/21–05/27 S Wood

L/L 8 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Meets the 48 hour recertification requirement.

FIRE 215 **3 Units****Advanced First Aid/First Responder**

May also be taken as KIN 215; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

11539 L Jessell

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

FRENCH

FREN 101 **4 Units****Elementary French I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10182 K Buquen

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/061

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/061

FREN 102 **4 Units****Elementary French II**

Prerequisite: FREN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10186 F Blusseau

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/CSC/120

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/CSC/120

12341 K Buquen

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/103

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/103

FREN 204 **4 Units****Intermediate French IV**

Prerequisite: FREN 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10187 F Blusseau

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA/201

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/201

GEOGRAPHY

Wherever you want to go,
Geography
can take you there!



Spring 2017 Course Offerings:

GEOG 101**The Physical Environment**

(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101L)

GEOG 101L**Physical Environment Laboratory**

(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101)

GEOG 102**The Human Environment (Online course)****GEOG 112****Meteorology and Climatology****MAKE A DIFFERENCE**

There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you!

A FEW POSSIBLE CAREERS INCLUDE:

**Urban Planning · Environmental Management · Education · Fire Science
Economic Development · Park Ranger
Climate Scientist · Meteorologist
GIS Specialist**

"Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa."
–Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

HISTORY

GEOG 101 **3 Units**
The Physical Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11496 D Quick

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/106
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/106

10561 D Quick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/106**GEOG 101L** **1 Unit**
Physical Environment Laboratory*Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11816 D Quick

Lab R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/106**GEOG 102** **3 Units**
The Human Environment*Advisory: college-level English course [ENGL 120 or higher].*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11818 D Quick

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**GEOG 112** **3 Units**
Meteorology and Climatology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10563 D Quick

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/104
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/104**GEOLOGY****GEOG 103** **3 Units**
Environmental Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11819 S Newton

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/104**GEOG 109** **3 Units**
General Oceanography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10567 S Newton

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/104
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/104**GEOG 114** **3 Units**
Geology of California

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11333 S Newton

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/104**Become a rock whisperer****GEOG 120** **3 Units**
Physical Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10569 S Newton

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/104

10571 S Newton

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**GEOG 120L** **1 Unit**
Physical Geology Laboratory*Prerequisite: GEOG 120 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10572 S Newton

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/104**GEOG 129** **2 Units**
Field Studies of Marin East of the San Andreas Fault*A three-hour meeting is required at the beginning for logistics. Five eight hour sessions.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12011 02/04–05/19 N Myers

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Orientation meeting: Saturday, Feb. 4,
11:10am–2pm, SMN 227. Field trips to be
announced.**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED 114** **3 Units**
Introduction to Kinesiology*Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11602 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**HED 115** **3 Units**
Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10020 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**HED 119** **3 Units**
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness*Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11750 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk, TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**HED 130** **3 Units**
Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11603 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**HED 140** **3 Units**
Stress Management and Health

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11446 K Juarez

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.**HISTORY****HIST 100** **3 Units**
Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10219 R Bruce

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For
instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online.

10220 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/110**HIST 101** **4 Units**
World History I: Origins of the Major Traditions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12132 P Cheney

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FH/110

HUMANITIES

Western Civilization

HIST 110 **3 Units**
Western Civilization I: to 1350

Note: History 110, 111, and 112 may be taken in any sequence and require no prerequisites. They are especially recommended for students who intend to pursue their education toward a Bachelor's degree.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12726 R Bruce

Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
AC238

HIST 112 **3 Units**
Western Civilization III: the 19th and 20th Centuries

Note: History 110, 111, and 112 may be taken in any sequence and require no prerequisites. They are especially recommended for students who intend to pursue their education toward a Bachelor's degree.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12673 R Bruce

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/237

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
AC/237

HIST 117 **3 Units**
History of the United States I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10225 P Cheney

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/249

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/249

10226 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH/120

HIST 118 **3 Units**
History of the United States II

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10227 W Turner

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH/120

10228 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/110

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/110

HIST 238 **3 Units**
History of Africa

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10231 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/245

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/245

HUMANITIES

HUM 109A **4 Units**
History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as HUM 109A or FILM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11075 F Crosby

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/104

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

HUM 109B **3 Units**
Analysis and History of Contemporary Media

Can be taken as HUM 109B or FILM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11076 F Crosby

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/245

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/245

ITALIAN

ITAL 102 **4 Units**
Elementary Italian II

Prerequisite: ITAL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12508 A Barashkov

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/245

Final 05/24 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/
AC/245

10212 A Barashkov

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/6

Final 05/23 T 11:10pm–2pm, KTD/VS/6

ITAL 108A **3 Units**
Italian Culture Through Cinema

Advisory: ITAL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12509 M Martinisi

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/255

JAPANESE

JPNS 102 **4 Units**
Elementary Japanese II

Prerequisite: JPNS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10193 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/241

Final 05/25 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/241

Study and practice
speaking, understanding,
reading, and writing
Japanese**JPNS 204** **4 Units**
Intermediate Japanese IV

Prerequisite: JPNS 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10198 K Prince

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/241

Final 05/24 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/
AC/241

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 107 **3 Units**
Human Biology

Can be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11868 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
AC/238

KIN 110A **1 Unit**
Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11877 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

12354 M Vaughan

Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110B **1 Unit**
Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11878 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

12355 M Vaughan

Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110C **1 Unit**
Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12217 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

12356 M Vaughan

Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110D **1 Unit**
Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12219 M Vaughan
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060**12357 M Vaughan**
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060**KIN 112A** **1 Unit**
Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11879 M Vaughan
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060**KIN 112B** **1 Unit**
Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11880 M Vaughan
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060**KIN 112C** **1 Unit**
Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12220 M Vaughan
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060**KIN 112D** **1 Unit**
Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12221 M Vaughan
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060**KIN 114** **3 Units**
Introduction to Kinesiology*Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11869 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.**KIN 119** **3 Units**
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness*Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11871 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.**KIN 120** **3 Units**
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology*Can be taken as KIN 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11872 C Murphy
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.**KIN 121** **3.5 Units**
Personal Trainer Certification Course*Advisory: BIOL 107 or PE 107.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12521 K Smyth
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, DL/PE/061
Lab M 7:10pm–8:30pm, DL/PE/061
Arr 2 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Hybrid course: 1 hr/wk on campus lecture, 1.5hrs/wk on campus activity. 2 hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.**KIN 125A** **1-2 Units**
Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12224 S Berringer
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
12225 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
12226 K Smyth, S Berringer
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.**KIN 125B** **1-2 Units**
Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12227 S Berringer
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
12228 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
12229 K Smyth, S Berringer
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/TBA
Offered for 2.0 student units.**KIN 125C** **1-2 Units**
Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12230 S Berringer
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
12231 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
12232 K Smyth, S Berringer
Lec MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.**KIN 125D** **1-2 Units**
Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12233 S Berringer
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
12234 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
12235 K Smyth, S Berringer
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.**KIN 127** **1-2 Units**
Functional Training

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11876 02/20-05/19 S Thom
Lab MW 03:10pm–05:00pm, KTD/PE/020
12352 02/20-05/19 S Thom
Lab TR 03:10pm–05:00pm, KTD/PE/020
12361 02/20-05/19 S Thom
Lab MTWR 03:10pm–05:00pm, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.**KIN 128** **1 Unit**
High-Intensity Interval Training*Weekly activity hours: 2 for .5 units, 3 for 1 unit, or 6 for 2 units.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12692 M Vaughan
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE/020**KIN 131** **2 Units**
Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success

Transfer Credit: CSU

12528 S Berringer
Lab W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE/061
Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE/061**KIN 132** **1 Unit**
Individual Activities

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11883 S Berringer
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Students may not enroll in another activity class if enrolled in KIN 132. Please note: orientation on Kentfield campus, PE 061 11am or 5:30pm on 1/31, or 6pm on 2/1.**KIN 156A** **1 Unit**
Aquatic Fitness*Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12236 J Haley
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12239 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12240 J Haley
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL**12243 J Haley**
Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 156B 1 Unit**Aquatic Fitness**

Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12237 J Haley
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
- 12245 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
- 12246 J Haley
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
POOL
- 12249 J Haley
Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

KIN 156C 1 Unit**Aquatic Fitness**

Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12238 J Haley
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
- 12251 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
- 12252 J Haley
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
POOL
- 12255 J Haley
Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

KIN 156D 1 Unit**Aquatic Fitness**

Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12257 J Haley
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
- 12258 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
- 12351 J Haley
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
POOL
- 12350 J Haley
Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

KIN 169A 1-2 Units**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12263 G Adams
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
- 12264 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
- 12265 G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/TBA
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12266 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020

- 12267 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12268 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12269 S Berringer
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE/020
- 12270 G Adams
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12271 G Adams
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12272 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12273 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12274 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12277 G Adams
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169B 1-2 Units**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12278 G Adams
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
- 12279 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
- 12280 G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12281 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
- 12282 G Adams
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12283 G Adams
Lec MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12285 S Berringer
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE/020
- 12286 G Adams
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12287 G Adams
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12288 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12289 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12290 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12377 G Adams
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169C 1-2 Units**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12294 G Adams
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
- 12296 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
- 12298 G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12300 G Adams
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
- 12302 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12304 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12687 G Adams
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12312 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12314 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12316 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12386 S Berringer
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE/020
- 12387 G Adams
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12388 G Adams
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169D 1-2 Units**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12295 G Adams
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
- 12297 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11:10am, KTD/PE/020
- 12299 G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12301 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
- 12303 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12305 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12591 S Berringer
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE/020
- 12688 G Adams
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12689 G Adams
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12313 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
- 12315 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020

12317 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

12690 G Adams
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE/020

KIN 173A 1 Unit
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12324 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

12325 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

12326 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

KIN 173B 1 Unit
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12327 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

12330 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

12331 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

KIN 173C 1 Unit
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12328 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

12332 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

12334 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

KIN 173D 1 Unit
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12329 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

12333 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

12335 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

KIN 175 2 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11960 01/09-05/05 S Berringer
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/BBFLD
Class meets on the baseball field.

KIN 176 2 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball
(Men and Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11961 01/03-2/24 S Thom
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
Men's basketball. Team members only

11977 01/03-02/24 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
Women's basketball. Team members
only

Swimming and Diving



KIN 183 2 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming
and Diving (Men and Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11979 01/09-05/05 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/POOL
For information please contact Warren
Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 825

Track and Field



KIN 185 2 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Track and
Field (Men and Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11980 01/09-05/05 E Gill
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/AUXFLD
Class meets on the auxillary field. For
more information call 415.485.9580.

KIN 191 1.5 Units
Soccer Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11982 03/20-05/19 J Morrison, A Jones
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD

KIN 192 1.5 Units
Basketball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12691 04/03–05/19 T Nelson, S Thom
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

KIN 194 1.5 Units
Volleyball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11984 03/20-05/19 M Staff
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 106A 2 Units
Metal Fabrication Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

12586 01/21–05/27 P McGee
Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Meets 8 Saturdays, 8:10am–5pm: 2/11,
2/25, 3/11, 3/25, 4/15, 4/29, 5/13, 5/20.

MACH 107A 2 Units
MIG Welding for Auto Collision Repair
Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

12587 P McGee
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

MACH 120 3 Units
Machine Technology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

10891 A Lutz
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG05/180

MACH 121 2 Units
Machine Technology II

Prerequisite: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10894 A Lutz
Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG05/180

MATHEMATICS

Welding

**MACH 130** **Welding I** **2 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10899 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

10901 P McGee

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 131 **Welding II** **2 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10905 S Peterson

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

10912 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 230A **Advanced Welding** **2 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12580 S Peterson

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

12581 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 130A **Welding I** **2 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

12576 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

12577 P McGee

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 131A **Welding II** **2 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

12578 S Peterson

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

12579 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 155 **Computer Numerical Control** **3 Units**
Machining/Lathe

Transfer Credit: CSU

11134 A Lutz

Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/152
 Final 05/24 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/152

MACH 230 **Advanced Welding** **2 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10915 S Peterson

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

10917 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 240 **Advanced Machine Tool Processes** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10918 A Lutz

Lec M 5:40pm–7:45pm, IVC/
 BLDG05/180
 Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG04/160
 Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG04/160
 Final 05/22 M 5:40pm–7:45pm, IVC/
 BLDG05/180

MACH 250 **Applications of Machine Tool** **2 Units**
Technology

Transfer Credit: CSU

10921 A Lutz

Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG04/160
 Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG04/160

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

MATH 085 **Arithmetic Skills** **3 Units**

Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

11509 M Staff

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/101
 Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/101

11510 H Lantzy

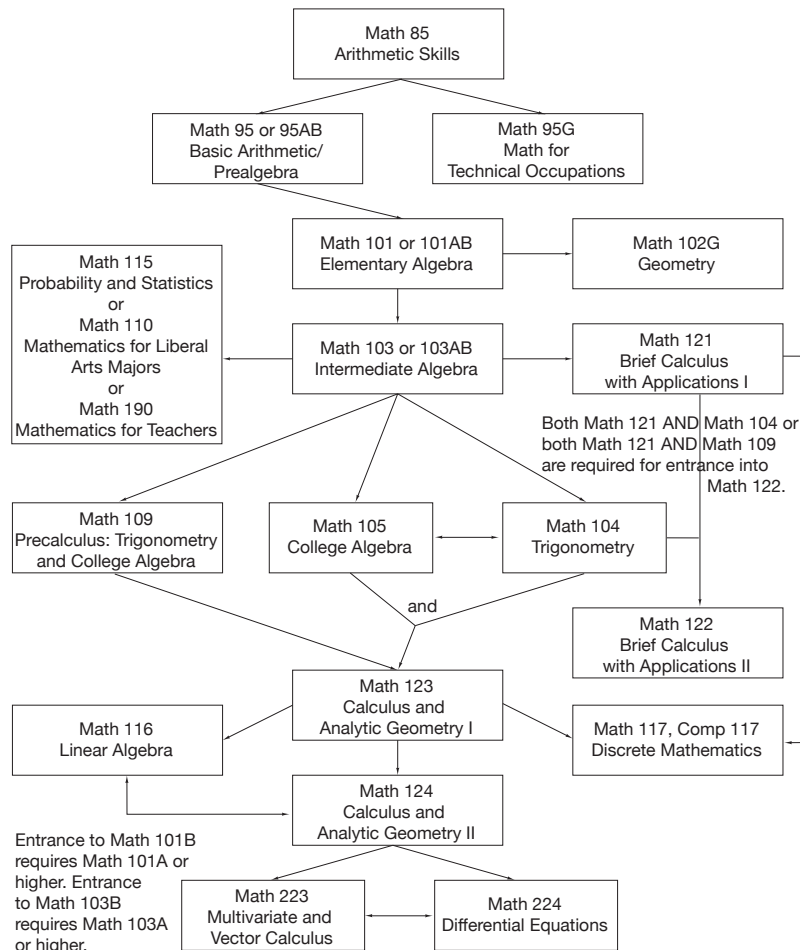
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/PE/092
 Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 PE/092

11736 H Lantzy

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/LC/110
 Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 LC/110

12190 V Contini

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/091
 Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 PE/091



SPRING 2017-MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am-11am	Lloyd	Ordin	Lloyd	Wang	Staff
11am-12pm	Roderick	Ordin	Roderick	Wang	Staff
12pm-1pm	Young	Staff	Contini	Wang	Goodale
1pm-2pm	Young	Young	Ordin	Young	Goodale
2pm-3pm	Young	Young	Wang	Wang	Closed
3pm-4pm	Zaffran	Young	Zaffran	Wang	Closed
4pm-6pm	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm-9pm	Peterson	Closed	Vysotskiy	Closed	Closed

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: Mon. 5/22, 6-9pm, or Tues. 5/23, 11am-2pm.

SPRING 2017-MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm-9pm	Closed	Roderick	Closed	Ordin

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on Tues. 5/23, 6-9pm.

MATH 095 3 Units
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

10258 S Lloyd
Lec MW 8:10am-9:30am, KTD/
SMN/229
Final 05/22 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/
SMN/229

11512 M Staff
Lec MW 6:10pm-7:30pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/
LC/110

12191 M Staff
Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/24 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/
LC/110

MATH 101 5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

10273 S Lloyd
Lec TR 8:45am-11am, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/23 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/
LC/110

10285 M Staff
Lec MW 9:10am-11am, KTD/VS/3
Lec F 9:10am-10am, KTD/VS/3
Final 05/24 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/VS/3
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS,
WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.
Monday/Wednesday 9:10am-11am;
Friday 9:10am-10am.

11428 G Goltzin
Lec TR 11:10am-1:30pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/23 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/
LC/110

12515 J Kostyrko
Lec MW 9:40am-12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116
Final 05/24 W 8:10am-11am, IVC/
BLDG27/116

MATH 101B 4 Units
Elementary Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

10289 I Roderick
Lec MWF 12:10pm-1pm, KTD/SMN/229
Lab MWF 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/SMN/229
Final 05/24 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/
SMN/229

MATHEMATICS

Increase your chances for success by continuing your algebraic studies in a two-semester format



No textbook purchase required for these sections. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

MATH 103A

Intermediate Algebra I

This is the first part of a two-semester sequence, MATH 103AB. The course is an extension of many of the concepts introduced in elementary algebra. New topics include absolute value inequalities, systems of linear equations with matrix elimination methods, linear programming, functions and graphs.

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

10294 L Ordin

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/224
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224

MATH 103B

Intermediate Algebra II

This is the second part of a two-semester sequence, MATH 103AB. Quadratic, radical, and quadratic form equations; relations, functions, inverses and their graphs; graphs and equations of lines and circles; systems of equations and inequalities; matrices and linear programming; exponential and logarithmic functions; applications.

Prerequisite: Math 103A. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

11733 A Wang

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/110
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/110

MATH 103

Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

10292 J Sherman

Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS/3
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/3

10293 G Golitzin

Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/110

10296 D Zaffran

Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN/227
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/227

11838 V Contini

Lec MWF 8am–9:30am, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110

11369 D Zaffran

Lec MW 8:40am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/214
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/214

11851 L Filane

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/4
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS/4
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/4
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.
Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am;
Friday 9:10am–10am.

12028 A Maoujoudi

Lec TR 8:45am–11am, KTD/SMN/229
Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/229

12514 J Kostyrko

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/224

MATH 104

Plane Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10299 M Young

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/226
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226

MATH 105

College Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12192 A Maoujoudi

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC/036
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/036

5 Units

MATH 109

Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12038 I Roderick

Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226
Lec WF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/226
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/226
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.
Monday 9:10am–11am; Wednesday/
Friday 9:40am–11am.

10302 J Goodale

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/039
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/039

MATH 115

Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10304 N Psomas

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/225
Final 05/20 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/225

10305 G Rothbart

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

10306 M Young

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/249

10307 D Zhiv

Lec MW 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG16/212
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/212

10308 D Zaffran

Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/239

11178 T Murphy

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS/3
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/3

12516 M Allen

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SMN/227
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/227

MATH 117

Discrete Mathematics

Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10309 L Lo

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237

5 Units

4 Units

3 Units

MATH 121 3 Units

Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10310 G Rothbart

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC/110

10311 V Vysotskiy

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/110

MATH 122 3 Units

Calculus II with Applications

Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or 109, or satisfactory score on Trigonometry Placement Test or Precalculus Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10312 G Rothbart

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/110

MATH 123 5 Units

Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Prerequisites: Math 104 and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10313 M Staff

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/AC/102
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/102

MATH 124 5 Units

Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10314 L Filane

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/AC/101
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/101

10315 G Golitzin

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN/229
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/229

Graphics calculator required. A TI-83 is strongly recommended.

MATH 199 2 Units

Seminar for Tutors

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12043 L Ordin

Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/24 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/224

MATH 223 5 Units

Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10317 I Roderick

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN/224
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/224

MATH 224 4 Units

Elementary Differential Equations

Prerequisite: Math 124. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223 recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10318 M Young

Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/
SMN/117
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/117

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/ Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X 1 Unit

Basic Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

11349 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

11351 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 095Y 1 Unit

Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.

Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

11352 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

11353 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 101X 1.5 Units

Elementary Algebra

one without the use of a calculator.

10290 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

10326 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building
17, Room 100

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units

Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

10291 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

10327 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building
17, Room 100

MATH 103X 2.5 Units

Intermediate Algebra

3X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

10328 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

11150 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units

Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

10329 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN
129

11151 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC BLDG 17,
Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 160 **2 Units****Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11998 C Pomajulca

Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118**MEDA 163** **2 Units**
Medical Office Computers: MediSoft*Corequisite: MEDA 163L. Advisories: BOS 120 and CIS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12000 J Miller

Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118Final 05/23 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/
TBA**MEDA 163L** **.5 Unit**
Medical Office Computers - MediSoft Laboratory*Corequisite: MEDA 163. Advisories: BOS 120 and CIS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12001 J Miller

Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

Final 05/23 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125

12002 J Miller

Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125**MEDA 165** **2 Units**
Medical Terminology I*May be taken before or after MEDA 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12010 R Allen

Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118**MEDA 166** **2 Units**
Medical Terminology II*May be taken before or after MEDA 165.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11999 J Miller

Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 05/23 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118**MEDA 171** **2.5 Units**
Medical Laboratory Procedures*Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12003 C Pomajulca

Lec M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219Final 05/22 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118**MEDA 171L** **1.5 Units**
Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory*Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

12004 C Pomajulca

Lab T 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

12005 C Pomajulca

Lab W 2:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 05/24 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219**MEDA 173** **2 Units**
Pharmacology for Medical Assistants*Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12007 Y Chang

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/
BLDG27/118**MEDA 174LA** **2.5 Units**
Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative*Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12008 03/23–05/19 C Pomajulca

Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/OFF

Off Campus Course: Final exam 5/25.
Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site.

Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MEDA 174LB **2.5 Units**
Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical*Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12009 03/23–05/19 C Pomajulca

Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/OFF

Off Campus Course: Final exam 5/25.
Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site.

Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MEDA 174LC **2.5 Units**
Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical*Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, required immunizations, health clearance; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12006 03/23–05/19 C Pomajulca

Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/OFF

Off Campus Course: Final exam 5/25.

Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site.

Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

BUILD YOUR CAREER
AND TECHNICAL SKILLS

Multimedia Studies classes at IVC

- 3D AND DESIGN
- DIGITAL DRAWING
- GAME DESIGN
- VIDEO EFFECTS
- WEB DEVELOPMENT



Boost your career skills to prepare for a job in the emerging field of digital work and multimedia by enrolling in MMST classes at College of Marin.

A variety of course levels are available in subjects including: 3D Objects, 3D Animation, Game Design, Graphic Design, Video Editing & Effects, Web Design and Web Development.

All MMST courses are project-based to prepare each student with the skills and experience necessary for current digital and multimedia jobs.

Begin your multimedia career today!

MMST 101 .5 Unit**Orientation to Multimedia***Three laboratory hours weekly for eight weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11578 J Abouaf

Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

MMST 111 3 Units**Multimedia Production***Advisory: CIS 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10721 J Helmer

L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Premiere CC, Wordpress, Garage Band.

MMST 112 3 Units**Design I: Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11502 D Wilson

L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop CC.

MMST 120 3 Units**Multimedia I: Digital Drawing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

12475 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: various desktop and tablet tools.

MMST 130 3 Units**Multimedia II: Digital Painting***Advisory: MMST 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

12476 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: various desktop and tablet tools.

MMST 135 3 Units**AutoCAD I: Technical Drawing***Advisory: MMST 135.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

12477 D Wilson

L/L TR 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/23 T 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: AutoCAD

MMST 142 3 Units**Game Development I: Design and Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11808 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/27 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Unity

MMST 145 3 Units**AutoCAD II: 3D Drawing & Printing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

12478 D Wilson

L/L TR 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/23 T 7:14pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: AutoCAD and 3D printing tools.

MMST 152 3 Units**Game Development II: Level Design and Production***Prerequisite: MMST 142.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11809 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/27 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Unity

MMST 161 3 Units**3D III: Animation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11503 J Abouaf

L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/26 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3DS Max & Maya

MMST 166 3 Units**Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles***Advisory: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10730 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe After Effects & Premiere CC.

MMST 171 3 Units**3D IV: Advanced Animation***Advisory: MMST 161.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

12545 J Abouaf

L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/26 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3DS Max & Maya.

MMST 176 3 Units**Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11672 J Helmer

Final 05/22 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe After Effects & Premiere CC.

MMST 183 3 Units**Design III: Page Layout***Advisory: MMST 150 and 151.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

11504 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/24 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe InDesign CC.

MMST 193 3 Units**Design IV: Advanced Layout***Prerequisite: MMST 183.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

11505 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/24 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe InDesign CC.

MUSIC**Everything you always wanted to know about classical music****MUS 101 3 Units****Introduction to Classical Music**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10029 J Stopher

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/072
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/072

MUS 102 3 Units**Music Masterworks***Advisory: Music 101 and 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12018 01/21–05/27 J Stopher

L/L WF 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/178
Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/178
1 hr/wk TBA. Late starting class: First meeting is Wednesday 02/03

MUS 103 3 Units**History of Musical Theatre***May be taken as Music 103, Dance 103 or Drama 103; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12589 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

MUSIC

MUS 105 3 Units**Rock, Pop and Jazz**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12019 R Schleeter

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

MUS 106 3 Units**Music Fundamentals***Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10032 L Noble Brown

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/177

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/177

10035 J Stopher

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/177

Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/177

MUS 112 3 Units**Theory II***Prerequisite: Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10036 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

Final 05/26 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

MUS 113 1.5 Units**Jazz Improvisation***Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12628 R Schleeter

L/L F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/075

MUS 116 2 Units**Desktop Musician I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11754 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 05/24 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

MUS 117 2 Units**Desktop Musician II***Prerequisite: MUS 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11755 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 05/24 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

MUS 122 2 Units**Ear Training II***Prerequisite: Music 121. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 112, 172, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10043 J Stopher

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA/178

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

MUS 163 1.5 Units**College Chorus**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11653 B Jarrell

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA/072

and T 5/23, 7pm–10pm. Students must participate in a performance Tuesday, 5/23 at 7:30pm. Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

MUS 164 1 Unit**Symphonic Wind Ensemble***One or more public performances per semester required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12666 T Bjorklund

Lab W 7pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/24 W 7pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075

Students must participate in a performance on Saturday, May 13th at 3pm.

MUS 167 1 Unit**Symphony Orchestra***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12668 J Stopher

Lab M 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Students must participate in a dress rehearsal on Friday, 12/09 and a performance on Saturday, 12/10 at 7:30pm.

MUS 169 1.5 Units**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12629 B Jarrell

L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/24 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/072

and W 5/17, F 5/19, S 5/20, 7pm–10pm, Sun 5/21, 2–5pm. Students must participate in dress rehearsals Wed, 5/17, Fri 5/19 and in performances Sat, 5/20 at 8pm, and Sun 5/21 at 3pm.

MUS 171 1 Unit**Piano I***Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11761 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/26 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see Instructor Thurs 1/19 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 1 Unit**Piano II***Advisory: Music 171.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11763 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see Instructor Thurs 1/19 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 177 1.5 Units**Jazz Ensemble***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11656 C Carnahan

L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA/075

and Fri, 5/12, 6:30–10pm. Students must participate in a performance Fri, 5/12 at 7:30pm.

MUS 179 1 Unit**Strings II***Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 178.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11764 T Flandreau

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/24 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/075 and Fri 5/19, 11am–1pm

MUS 181 1 Unit**Voice I***Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11657 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/072

MUS 182 1 Unit**Voice II***Advisory: Music 181.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11658 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/072

MUS 183 1.5 Units**Chamber Singers***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12210 B Jarrell

L/L T 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075

Audition required.

Final 05/23 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Audition required.

MUS 188 1 Unit**College of Marin Brass Band***Advisory: Music 168.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12667 T Bjorklund

Lab R 7pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 05/25 R 7pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072

Standard audition

MUS 190 2 Units**Opera Workshop***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11768 01/21–05/27 P Smith

Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/072

4.5 hrs/wk TBA. Performances: Saturday April 8th at 7:30 and Sunday April 9th at 3 pm. For information contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or COM Music Dept. at 415.485.9460.

MUS 212 **Theory IV** **3 Units**

Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10135 T Bjorklund

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/178

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

MUS 222 **Ear Training IV** **2 Units**

Prerequisite: Music 221.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10138 J Stopher

L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/178

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/178

MUS 261 **Small Ensemble Techniques** **1.5 Units**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11540 J Stopher

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11542 C Carnahan

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11543 T Flandreau

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11544 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11545 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11853 L Noble Brown

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

12212 C Ziedrich

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 262 **Large Ensemble Techniques** **1.5 Units**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11547 J Stopher

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11548 C Carnahan

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11549 T Flandreau

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

11854 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

12095 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 271 **Piano III** **1 Unit**

Advisory: Music 172.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11769 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm.

MUS 272 **Piano IV** **1 Unit**

Advisory: Music 271.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11770 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm.

MUS 273 **Piano V** **1 Unit**

Advisory: Music 272.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12214 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/188

MUS 274 **Piano VI** **1 Unit**

Advisory: Music 273.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12215 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/188

MUS 279 **Strings IV** **1 Unit**

Advisory: Music 278.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12211 T Flandreau

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/22 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/075

MUS 281 **Voice III** **1 Unit**

Advisory: Music 182.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12630 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/075

MUS 282 **Voice IV** **1 Unit**

Advisory: Music 281.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10158 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/075

MUS 287 **Chamber Orchestra** **1 Unit**

Advisory: Music 279.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12209 T Flandreau

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/22 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/075

MUS 288 **Advanced Voice Workshop** **1 Unit**

Advisory: Music 282.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12631 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/075

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)**NE 090** **Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice** **1 Unit**

10717 01/26–02/16 J Langer

Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255

Meets Thursdays: 1/26, 2/2, 2/9 and 2/16

NE 103 **Open Skills Laboratory** **.5 Unit**

Corequisites: NE 101 and/or 102. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10794 H Reinhard

Lab F 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/219

12111 01/21–05/19 J Passer

Lab F 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/213

NE 182 **Clinical Application Laboratory II** **.5 Unit**

Prerequisite: NE 181. Corequisites: NE 185 and 185L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

12480 S Lefkowitz

Lab M 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SMN/219

Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

12481 J Ruddle, M Staff

Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/213

Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

12482 L Michelangelo

Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/219

Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

12483 J Passer

Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/213

Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

NE 205 **Open Skills Laboratory** **.5 Unit**

Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10801 J Ruddle

Lab M 11:40am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN/213

PHILOSOPHY

NE 280 2 Units**Medical Surgical Nursing II***Prerequisite:* NE 185. *Corequisite:* NE 280L.*Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12485 01/21–03/17 S Lefkowitz

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/225

12487 03/20–05/19 S Lefkowitz

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/225

NE 280L 2 Units**Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory***Prerequisite:* NE 185L. *Corequisites:* NE 280, 182, and 288A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12486 01/21–03/17 S Lefkowitz

Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSP/KAIS

12488 03/20–05/19 S Lefkowitz

Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSP/KAIS

NE 283A 2 Units**Maternal Child Nursing A***Prerequisites:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283AL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12489 01/21–03/17 C Johnson

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/215

12490 03/20–05/19 C Johnson

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN/215

NE 283AL 2 Units**Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory***Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12491 01/21–03/17 C Johnson

Lab W 7am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/MGH

12492 03/20–05/19 C Johnson

Lab W 7am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/MGH

NE 283B 2 Units**Maternal Child Nursing B***Prerequisite:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283BL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12493 01/21–03/17 H Reinhard

Lec R 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN/115

Lec F 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN/115

12494 03/20–05/19 H Reinhard

Lec R 11:10am–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/217

NE 283BL 2 Units**Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory***Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283B. *Must be enrolled in COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12495 01/21–03/17 H Reinhard

Lab T 7am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/SFGH

12496 03/20–05/19 H Reinhard

Lab T 7am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/SFGH

NE 284 2 Units**Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult***Prerequisites:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 284L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12497 01/21–03/17 J Passer

Lec T 9:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/217

12498 03/20–05/19 J Passer

Lec T 9:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/217

NE 284L 2 Units**Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory***Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 284. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12499 01/21–03/17 J Passer

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

12500 03/20–05/19 J Passer

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

NE 285 2 Units**Medical Surgical Nursing III***Prerequisite:* NE 280. *Corequisite:* NE 285L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12700 01/21–03/17 J Ruddle

Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/217

12701 01/21–03/17 J Ruddle

Lec MR 1:35pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/217

NE 285L 2.5 Units**Medical Surgical Nursing III Clinical Laboratory***Prerequisite:* NE 280L. *Corequisites:* NE 285, 281, and 288B. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12702 01/21–03/17 J Langering, M Staff

Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, OFF/HOSP/KAIS

12703 01/21–03/17 J Ruddle

Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSP/MGH

12704 01/21–03/17 L Michelangelo

Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSP/STLK

12705 01/21–03/17 M Staff

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

NE 286 1 Unit**Professional Role Development***Prerequisite:* NE 285. *Corequisite:* NE 286L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12706 03/20–05/19 L Michelangelo

Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/215/217

NE 286L 2.5 Units**Professional Role Development Clinical Laboratory***Prerequisites:* NE 285L, 283AL, 283BL, 284L, 288B, and 281. *Corequisite:* NE 286. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12707 03/20–05/19 J Langering

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

12708 03/20–05/19 C Johnson

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

12709 03/20–05/19 L Michelangelo

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

12710 03/20–05/19 J Ruddle

Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/HOSP/TBA

NE 288A 1 Unit**Pharmacology II***Prerequisite:* NE 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12504 01/23–03/23 J Langering

Lec R 11:40am–12:45pm, KTD/SMN/215/217

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3 Units**Introduction to Philosophy***Prerequisite:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. *PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10427 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

11202 J Marmysz

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/102
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/102

12199 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

PHIL 112 3 Units**Introduction to Logic***Prerequisite:* ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12201 J Marmysz

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/7
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/7

PHIL 117 **3 Units**
History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12699 J Marmysz

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/102

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/102

PHIL 118 **3 Units**
Aesthetics

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12200 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For instructions, please see the
Distance Education listings online.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Please note: all physical education activity and athletics courses are found under the Kinesiology heading.

REHABILITATION FITNESS
(PE 70,72A,72B,74)**PE 070** **.5 Unit**
Adapted Aquatics

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11420 M Gray

Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/POOL

PE 072A **.5 Unit**
Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12731 M Gray

Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE/040

12732 M Gray

Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/
PE/040

PE 072B **.5 Unit**
Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician, completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12733 D Scranton

Lab TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE/040

12734 D Scranton

Lab TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE/040

PE 074 **.5 Unit**
Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10195 M Gray

Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/040

10196 M Gray

Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/040

PHYSICS**PHYS 108B** **4 Units**
General Physics II

Prerequisite: PHYS 108A. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10467 L Sharp

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/109

10468 L Sharp

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/109

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/109

PHYS 108BC **1 Unit**
General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)

Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11631 L Sharp

Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/115

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/115

PHYS 110 **3 Units**
Introductory Physics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10470 L Sharp

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/117

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/117

PHYS 110L **1 Unit**
Conceptual Physics Laboratory

Prerequisite: PHYS 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12154 L Sharp

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/115

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/115

PHYS 207A **5 Units**
Mechanics and Properties of Matter

Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10471 D Everitt

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/109

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/109

PHYS 207C **5 Units**
Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics

Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10472 D Everitt

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/109

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/109

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 100** **3 Units**
American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12133 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/239

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/239

POLS 101 **3 Units**
Introduction to the Government of the United States

POLS 101 is recommended over POLS 100 for majors in prelegal, social sciences, liberal arts, and teaching.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12015 R Ovetz

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/239

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

11282 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/239

Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/239

12693 P Cheney

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/249

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/249

10237 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/110

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH/110

POLS 102 **3 Units**
Comparative Political Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10239 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/241

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241

POLS 103 **3 Units**
Political Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11780 P Cheney

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/238

PSYCHOLOGY

POLS 104 3 Units**International Relations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11781 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/238

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY 110 3 Units****Introduction to Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10609 T Morin

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/110

Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH/110

10610 T Morin

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/255

10611 S Purcell

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/255

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/255

10612 S Purcell

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/120

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120

10613 R McCoy

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/120

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FH/120

10614 S Purcell

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH/120

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

FH/120

10615 R McCoy

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For instructions, please see the

Distance Education listings online.

10616 R McCoy

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/240

Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/240

PSY 111 3 Units**Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10617 C Finley

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

AC/237

Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/237

PSY 112 3 Units**Child and Adolescent Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10618 D Broderick

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/245

Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC/245

10620 R McCoy

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/249

Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC/249

PSY 114 3 Units**The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10622 S Purcell

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For instructions, please see the

Distance Education listings online.

10623 R McCoy

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249

Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249

11296 D Broderick

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/247

PSY 130 3 Units**Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology***Can be taken as PSY 130 or KIN 120; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11570 C Murphy

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For instructions, please see the

Distance Education listings online.

PSY 204 3 Units**Abnormal Psychology***Advisory: PSY 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10628 S Purcell

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248

PSY 205 3 Units**Introduction to Research Methods***Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10662 M Gonzalez

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/248

Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/248

12106 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/236

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/236

PSY 230 3 Units**Social Psychology***Can be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10665 S Rahman

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/245

Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/245

PSY 252 3 Units**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience***Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10632 S Rahman

Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/236

Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/236

REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or call 916.552.9020.

REAL 115 3 Units**Real Estate Principles***Three lecture hours weekly.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11060 C Rollins

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101

Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

AC/101

REAL 116 3 Units**Real Estate Practice***Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11061 J Brown-Carson

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249

REAL 210 3 Units**Real Estate Finance***Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11444 R Borgognoni

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

BLDG27/116

REAL 215 3 Units**Real Estate Economics***Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11777 C Rollins

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/236

Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

AC/236

REAL 219 3 Units**Escrows***Prerequisite: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12543 J Brown-Carson

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3 Units

Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10634 M Gonzalez
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/240
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in three classes: this SOC 110, English 120AC (CRN 11783), and COUN 116 (CRN 12337) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

10635 S Rahman
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

12583 R Ovetz
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120

12608 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 05/23 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/249

SOC 112 3 Units

Modern Social Problems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10638 M Gonzalez
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/239

SOC 114 3 Units

Global Social Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12473 S Rahman
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/248
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248

SOC 130 3 Units

Race and Ethnicity

May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12472 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/236

SOC 205 3 Units

Introduction to Research Methods

Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10641 M Gonzalez
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/248
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248

12107 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/236

SOC 230 3 Units

Social Psychology

Can be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10669 S Rahman
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/245
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

SPANISH

SPAN 101 4 Units

Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10570 M Martinisi
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092

10574 R Pagani
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/053
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/053

10575 A Barashkov
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/245
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245

10577 M Martinisi
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092

10578 R Pagani
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/038
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/038

SPAN 102 4 Units

Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10581 M Martinisi
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/092

10584 R Ostojic-Portello
Lec MW 3:45pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 05/22 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

11307 R Pagani
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/053
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/053

12697 A Barashkov
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240

SPAN 150A 3 Units

Conversational Spanish

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12671 R Ostojic-Portello
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/248
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/248

SPAN 203 4 Units

Intermediate Spanish III

Prerequisite: Spanish 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10590 M Martinisi
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/092

SPAN 204 4 Units

Intermediate Spanish IV

Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10591 R Pagani
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC/053
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/053

SPAN 228C 3 Units

Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film

Prerequisite: SPAN 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12510 R Pagani
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/053
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/053

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3 Units

Introduction to Speech Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10861 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/246

10863 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

10864 C Mihal
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247

10865 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

11953 C Mihal
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

SPCH 120 3 Units

Interpersonal Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10867 B Borenstein
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

STATISTICS

This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this SPCH 120, COUN 116 (CRN 12546) and ENGL 120AC (CRN 11784). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Community's services and activities.

- 11497 B Borenstein
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247
- 10870 B Borenstein
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247
- 11562 V Epperson-Beyries
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/23 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

SPCH 122 3 Units Public Speaking

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11626 A Brown
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246
- 11218 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

- 11954 V Epperson-Beyries
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/25 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

SPCH 128 3 Units Intercultural Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10951 B Borenstein
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247

- 10953 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/24 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/247

- 10954 B Borenstein
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

SPCH 132 3 Units Argumentation and Persuasion

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10955 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/246

STATISTICS



An interactive, applications-based way of learning statistics. Statway is a 2-course sequence (STAT 105 + STAT 106) that completes the math requirement for CSU transfer. If you are pursuing a major that requires math beyond GE requirements, please consult a counselor or call 415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430.

MATH 95 ⇒ STAT 105 ⇒ STAT 106

STAT 105 5 Units Statway I

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

- 12661 A Maoujoudi
Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS/4
Final 05/22 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/4
- 12659 M Allen
Lec TR 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/25 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/240

STAT 106 4 Units Statway II

Prerequisite: STAT 105.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12662 M Allen
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/245
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/245
- 12663 A Maoujoudi
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/3
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/3

STAT 115 4 Units Introduction to Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11065 R Goodwin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/116
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/116

WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. All sections of WE 298-299

must take WE 297A or WE 297B as a corequisite. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

WE 297A 1.5 Units Work Experience Seminar

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12716 S Boyd
Internet Course, 1.5 hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

WE 297B 1.5 Units Work Experience Seminar

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12717 S Boyd
Internet Course, 1.5 hrs/wk TBA. For instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online.

WE 298A 1 Unit Occupational Work Experience A

Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10928 S Boyd
Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: 1/31, 3/21 and 5/16, 4:10-6pm, BLDG27, Room 116.
Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 298B 2 Units Occupational Work Experience B

Must be enrolled in one other credit course.

Corequisite: WE 297A or B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11506 S Boyd
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: 1/31, 3/21 and 5/16, 4:10-6pm, BLDG27, Room 116.
Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 298C 3 Units Occupational Work Experience C

Must be enrolled in one other credit course.

Corequisite: WE 297A or B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10931 S Boyd
Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: 1/31, 3/21 and 5/16, 4:10-6pm, BLDG27, Room 116.
Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 298D 4 Units Occupational Work Experience D

Must be enrolled in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. Corequisite: WE 297A or B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10933 S Boyd
Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets on IVC campus: 1/31, 3/21 and 5/16, 4:10-6pm, BLDG27, Room 116.
Please note: A minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 299A 1 Unit**General Work Experience A**

Must be enrolled in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. Corequisite: 297A or B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10936 S Boyd

Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Meets on IVC campus: 1/31, 3/21 and 5/16, 4:10-6pm, BLDG27, Room 116.

Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 299B 2 Units**General Work Experience B**

Must be enrolled in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. Corequisite: WE 297A or B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10938 S Boyd

Lec 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Meets on IVC campus: 1/31, 3/21 and 5/16, 4:10-6pm, BLDG27, Room 116.

Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

WE 299C 3 Units**General Work Experience C**

Must be enrolled in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. Corequisite: WE 297A or B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11145 S Boyd

Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Meets on IVC campus: 1/31, 3/21 and 5/16, 4:10-6pm, BLDG27, Room 116.

Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

Spring 2017 Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE— NONCREDIT

Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

ESLN 010A 0 Unit**Beginning ESL A**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12453 01/23–05/17 S Reilly

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/6

12081 01/21–05/20 L Escobar

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/241

12603 01/23–05/17 M Knoop

Lec MW 8:40am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/112

ESLN 010B 0 Unit**Beginning ESL B**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12452 01/24–05/18 K Knickerbocker

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/5B

12449 01/23–05/16 C Tudor

Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/020

12450 01/24–05/18 S Reilly

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/092

12451 01/21–05/20 S McKinnon

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/249

12466 01/23–05/17 Y Craver

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

ESLN 010L 0 Unit**Beginning ESL - Long****12447 01/23–05/19 J Terhune**

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/061

12448 01/23–05/18 J McMillan

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/4

ESLN 020 0 Unit**High Beginning ESL A**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

11794 01/24–05/18 P Seery

Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC/020

10505 01/23–05/17 L Burnett

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/5B

10507 01/24–05/18 C Schiff

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/5A

10508 01/21–05/20 C Rolston

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/101

10509 01/21–05/20 C Dutton

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/247

10510 01/23–05/17 K Bradley

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

12342 01/24–05/18 K Bradley

Lec TR 9:10am–11:30am, OFF/LESN/050
This class takes place at the Lynwood Elementary School, 1320 Lynwood Drive in Novato.

10513 01/24–05/18 H Middleton

Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSC/CONF
This class takes place at the Margaret Todd Senior Center, 1560 Hill Road in Novato.

ESLN 020L 0 Unit**High Beginning ESL - Long**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12454 01/23–05/19 H Casper

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/5A

12455 01/23–05/18 K Hayne

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/7

ESLN 020LS 0 Unit**High Beginning Listening and Speaking**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.

12390 01/23–05/17 C Massion

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/1A

ESLN 025 0 Unit**High Beginning ESL B**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10515 01/23–05/17 K Privitt

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/215

11287 01/23–05/17 M Kaufmann

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/1A

10516 01/21–05/20 M Kaufmann

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/239

12669 01/21–05/20 J Terhune

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/103

ESLN 030 0 Unit**Low Intermediate ESL A**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12670 01/24–05/18 C Massion

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/1A

10520 01/23–05/17 C Schiff

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/5A

10521 01/24–05/18 K Privitt

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/215

10522 01/21–05/20 M Russell

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/104

11431 01/24–05/18 M Knoop

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

ESLN 030L 0 Unit**Low Intermediate ESL A - Long****12456 01/23–05/19 P Seery**

Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/5B

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/248

ESLN 035 0 Unit**Low Intermediate ESL B**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

11432 01/23–05/17 S Chan

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/11

10525 01/24–05/18 S Fletcher

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/226

10526 01/21–05/20 M Levin

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/102

ESLN 035L 0 Unit**Low Intermediate ESL B - Long****12457 01/23–05/19 E Rivera**

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/036

ESLN 040A 0 Unit**Credit ESL Preparation A****12461 01/21–05/20 V Numaguchi**

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC/110

ESLN 040B 0 Unit**Credit ESL Preparation B****12463 01/24–05/18 S Carlson**

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/4

12464 01/24–05/18 H Middleton

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

NONCREDIT ESL VOCATIONAL

ESLN 040L 0 Unit**Credit ESL Preparation - Long**

12458 01/23–05/19 C Massion
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/6
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/249

12459 01/23–05/18 S McKinnon
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110

ESLN 040LS 0 Unit**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.

12102 01/23–05/17 P Seery
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/5B

ESLN PRON 0 Unit**Noncredit ESL Pronunciation**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040.

10532 01/24–05/16 S Chan
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/224

10534 01/25–05/17 V Numaguchi
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/020

Intermediate to Advanced

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. To register for these ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

For Credit ESL course listings, see page 41.

ESLN 053 0 Unit**Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12368 B Bonander
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/237
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/22 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237

12371 L Lieberman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/23 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/241

ESLN 056 0 Unit**Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12370 W Walsh
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

12369 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/240

ESLN 058A 0 Unit**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I**

12606 01/24–03/16 W Walsh
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/104

ESLN 058B 0 Unit**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II**

12607 03/21–05/18 W Walsh
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/104

12605 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40am–9:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 05/22 M 8:40am–10:30pm, KTD/AC/105

ESLN 063 0 Unit**High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**

12592 B Bonander
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/236
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/23 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236

12593 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/23 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/236

ESLN 066 0 Unit**High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**

12594 W Walsh
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/25 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/104

12595 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/241

ESLN 073 0 Unit**Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar**

Four lecture hours and one laboratory hour weekly.

12596 R Beal
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

12597 J Cady

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 05/22 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/105

ESLN 076 0 Unit**Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**

12598 B Patel
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/24 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/104

12599 C Rolston

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 05/23 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/237

ESLN 080 0 Unit**Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking (Social/Academic/Workplace)**

Completion of all 70-level ESL courses recommended.

12601 B Patel
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 05/24 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/104

ESL VOCATIONAL**ESLV 001 0 Unit****ESL for Customer Service Jobs**

Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher

11516 01/21–05/20 K Bradley
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/236

NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES**VOCN 6010 0 Unit****Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students**

11135 M Staff
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

VOCN 6020 0 Unit**Test of Essential Academic Skills Preparation Course**

11116 01/21–05/27 M Staff
Lec W 1:10pm–4:10pm, KTD/TBA

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

Apply for Spring Degree/Certificate:
January 30 – March 10

AA-T/AS-T: February 16

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.

- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing:

January 13

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units

attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline: February 3

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check page 3 for dates.

Order Transcripts Online

Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript

ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, at-

tendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and academic grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Please refer to <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/Chapter5StudentServicesAP.htm>

General Directory

KENTFIELD CAMPUS (KTD)

Alumni Association	485.9686
Assessment and Testing SS238	485.9469
Associated Students ASCOM, SS 241 ESCOM Center, SS 146	485.9390 485.9652
Behavioral Sciences , FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geography/Geology SMN 300	485.9510
Business and Information , FH 101	485.9610
Cashiering Services SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Child Study Center 1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills) AC 109	485.9642
Communication , AC 304	485.9348
Community Education , SS 145	485.9305
Counseling Services , SS 212	485.9432
Dean of Arts and Humanities AC 305	485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences SMN 301D	485.9507
Director of Community Education, Lifelong Learning and International Education , SS 149	485.9316
English as a Second Language (ESL) AC 109	485.9642
English/Humanities , AC 304	485.9348
Equal Opportunity/Compliance Officer , VS 8	485.9504
Executive Director, Human Resources and Labor Relations , VS 8	485.9504

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) LC 160

Fine/Visual Arts , FA 102	485.9480
Health Center HS Portable, Parking Lot 6	485.9458
Health Sciences , SMN 301B	485.9319
Human Resources , VS 8	485.9340
Information Technology SMN 135	457.8811, ext. 8888
International Education SS 124	457.8811, ext. 7740
Lost and Found , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Math , SMN 300	485.9510
Math Lab , SMN 129	485.9608
Media Services	485.9606
Parking Permit Purchase SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Police , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Performing Arts , FA 77	485.9460
PE/Kinesiology/Athletics	485.9580
Physical Sciences , SMN 300	485.9510
School and Community Partnerships SS 232	485.9663
Social Sciences , FH 101	485.9630
Student Accessibility Services (SAS) LC 66	485.9406
Student Ambassadors SS 232	457.8811, ext. 7860
Swimming Pool	485.9587
Transfer and Career Center SS 206	485.9424
Umoja Program , LC 160	485.9605
Veteran and Military Student Resource Center , SS 202	485.9410
World Languages and Cultures FA 101	485.9480

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

Accounts Payable , Bldg. 8	ext. 8166
ASCOM , Bldg. 27, Rm. 120	ext. 8416
ESCOM Center, Bldg. 10, Rm. 140	
Career Education , Bldg. 9	ext. 8204
Cashiering Services Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	ext. 8137
Child Development Center Bldg. 12, Rm 105	ext. 8170
College Operations , Bldg. 8	ext. 8101
Community Education Bldg. 7, Rm. 194	ext. 7305
Dean of Career and Technical Education Bldg. 9	ext. 8204
Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center Bldg. 12	ext. 8171
English Skills Lab , Bldg. 17	ext. 8326
Health Center , Bldg. 9, Rm. 121	ext. 7458
Health Sciences , Bldg. 27, Rm. 214/215	
Intensive English Program Bldg. 3, Rm. 259	ext. 8579
Lost and Found Bldg. 11, Rm. 106	ext. 8154
Math Lab , Bldg. 17	ext. 8510
Media Services	ext. 7606
Parking Permit Purchase Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	ext. 8137
Payroll , Bldg. 8	ext. 8163
Police Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool	457.8811, ext. 8260

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2016–2017 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology Lab
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology*
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
 BIOL 113 – Intro to Biotechnology
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro Environmental Science*
 BIOL/ENVS/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change*
 BIOL 159 – Intro to Aquatic Biology
 BIOL/ELND 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management*
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology
 BIOL 169A – Intro to Ornithology A
 BIOL 169B – Intro to Ornithology B
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
 CHEM 115 – Survey of Organic/Biochemistry
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
 CHEM 132E – General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
 CHEM 231 – Organic Chemistry I
 CHEM 232 – Organic Chemistry II
 ELND/BIOL 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management*
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science*
 ENVS/BIOL/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change*
 GEOL 101 – The Physical Environment
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
 GEOG/BIOL/ENVS 141 – Global Climate Change*
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab

GEOL 121 – Historical Geology
 GEOL 201 – Elementary Mineralogy
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology*
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I
 PHYS 108AC – General Physics I, Calculus Supplement
 PHYS 108B – General Physics II
 PHYS 108BC – General Physics II, Calculus Supplement
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics
 PHYS 110L – Conceptual Physics Lab
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics/Properties of Matter
 PHYS 207B – Electricity and Magnetism

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

AJ 204 – Crime and Delinquency
 ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology
 ANTH 103 – Globalization/Peoples/Cultures of the World
 ANTH 104 – Intro to Linguistic Anthropology
 ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
 ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures
 ANTH/BEHS/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 ANTH 208 – Magic, Folklore, and Healing
 ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California
 ASL 110 – History/Culture of Deaf People in America
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality
 BEHS 114 – Chemical Dependency
 BEHS 130/SOC 130 – Race and Ethnicity
 BEHS/ANTH/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology*
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business
 COMM 110 – Intro to Mass Communication
 COMM 160 – Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
 ECE 110 – Child Development
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics
 ECON 120 – Intro to Environmental Economics
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151 – Native American History
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 HIST 100 – Major Trends/Topics in American History
 HIST 101 – World History I
 HIST 102 – World History II
 HIST 103 – Science/Technology/Civilization
 HIST 109 – History of California
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
 HIST 117 – History of the US I
 HIST 118 – History of the US II
 HIST 206 – History of Russia
 HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 HIST/POLS 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America

GRADUATION/TRANSFER INFORMATION

HIST 216 – History of Mexico
HIST 238 – History of Africa
POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103 – Political Theory
POLS 104 – International Relations
POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
POLS/HIST 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
POLS 219 – The Politics of the US Presidency
POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy
PSY 110 – Intro to Psychology
PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics/Effective Behavior
PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
PSY 116 – Theories of Personality
PSY/SOC 140 – Family and Intimate Relationships*
PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life
PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology
PSY/ANTH/BEHS/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology*
PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology*
SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology
SOC 112 – Modern Social Problems
SOC 114 – Global Social Issues
SOC/BEHS 130 – Race and Ethnicity*
SOC/PSY 140 – Family and Intimate Relationships*
SOC/ANTH/BEHS/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology*
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

C. HUMANITIES

*Select one course from the following.
(Three units minimum)*

ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I
ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II
ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III
ART 101 – History of Ancient Art
ART 102 – History of European Art
ART 103 – History of Modern Art
ART 104 – History of Asian Art
ART 105 – Contemporary Art
ART 106 – History of Women Artists
ART 107 – History of American Art
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
ART 110 – History of Islamic Art
ART 112 – 2-D Art Fundamentals
ART 113 – 3-D Art Fundamentals
ART 114 – Interior Design I
ART 116 – Jewelry Design I
ART 118 – Gallery Design/Management I
ART 130 – Drawing & Composition I
ART 134 – Life Drawing I
ART 140 – Painting I
ART 144 – Watercolor I
ART 146 – Life Painting I
ART 148 – Color Theory
ART 152 – Printmaking I
ART 165 – Fiber Sculpture I
ART 170 – Ceramics I

ART 180 – Sculpture I
ART 185 – Life Sculpture I
ART 190 – Black & White Photography I
ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I
ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II
ASL 110 – History/Culture of Deaf People in America
ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III
ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV
BIOL/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
DANC 108 – Dance History
DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre
DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present
DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 202 – Creative Writing I
ENGL 203 – Creative Writing II
ENGL 208 – Short Fiction
ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry
ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel
ENGL 218 – The American Short Story
ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions
ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction
ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I
ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II
ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I
ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II
ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I
ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II
ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature
ENGL/HUM 242 – Global Writings*
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
FILM/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
FILM/HUM 109B – Analysis and History of Contemporary Media*
FREN 101 – Elementary French I
FREN 102 – Elementary French II
FREN 108A/B – French Culture and Literature Go to the Cinema
FREN 203 – Intermediate French III
FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV
FREN 225 – Advanced French I
FREN 226 – Advanced French II
GEOL/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
HIST/POLS 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
HUM 100A – Intro Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period
HUM 100B – Intro Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period
HUM/ETST/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas*
HUM/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
HUM/FILM 109B – Analysis and History of Contemporary Media*
HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions
HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts
HUM/ENGL 242 – Global Writings*

ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I
ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II
ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III
ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV
ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I
ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II
ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation/Culture/Film
JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I
JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II
JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation/Movies
JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III
JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV
JPNS 225 – Advanced Japanese I
JPNS 226 – Advanced Japanese II
MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music
MUS 102 – Music Masterworks
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals
MUS 108 – Intro to World Music
MUS 109 – Music in Society
PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy
PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
PHIL 115 – History of Philosophy: Ancient
PHIL 116 – History of Philosophy: Medieval
PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
PHIL 118 – Aesthetics
POLS/HIST 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I
SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II
SPAN 128A – Spanish Conversation/Culture/Film
SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III
SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers
SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV
SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I
SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II
SPAN 228C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film
SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America
SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America
SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain
SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Four units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH/BEHS/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
BEHS/ANTH/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming
COMP/MATH 117 – Discrete Mathematics*
COMP 130 – Intro to Programming Using C++
COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA
COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective
COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms
COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA
COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition
MATH 103 or 103A + 103B or 103X + 103Y –

Intermediate Algebra
 MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry
 MATH 105 – College Algebra
 MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
 MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics
 MATH 116 – Linear Algebra
 MATH/COMP 117 – Discrete Mathematics*
 MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications
 MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications
 MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
 MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
 PSY/ANTH/BEHS/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 SOC/PSY/ANTH/BEHS 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication
 SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication
 SPCH 122 – Public Speaking
 SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication
 SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion
 STAT 106 – Statway II
 STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 HIST 100—Major Trends/Topics in American History
 HIST 117—History of the US I
 HIST 118—History of the US II
 HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics*
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics*

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures
 ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California
 ART/ETST/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
 ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America
 COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
 ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
 ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
 ETST 110 – Introduction to Ethnic Studies
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151 – Native American History
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 HIST 109 – History of California
 HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
 MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
 POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*

SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E. Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. However, it is recommended that these units be completed during the first 60 units of college.

Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE & CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
 Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 141, Environmental Science 141, or

Geography 141

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E, 231*, 232*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101, 112, 141

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 141,

162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Environmental Science 138*, 141

Geography 141

Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*,

231*, 232*
 Environmental Science 138*
 Geography 101L*
 Geology 120L*, 121*
 Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative

Reasoning

Computer Science 117
 Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224
 Statistics 106, 115

AREA C—ARTS & HUMANITIES

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108, Ethnic Studies 108, or Humanities 108
 Film 109A or Humanities 109A
 Film 109B or Humanities 109B
 English 242 or Humanities 242
 American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102
 Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190
 Dance 103, 108
 Drama 103, 110, 150, 260
 Ethnic Studies 108
 Film 109A, 109B
 Humanities 108, 109A, 109B
 Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203
 Chinese 101, 102
 Drama 116, 117
 English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242
 Ethnic Studies 154
 French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226
 History 110, 111, 112
 Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 118, 125, 242
 Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226
 Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226
 Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118
 Spanish 101, 102, 128A, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C
 Speech 140

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Anthropology 205 or Behavioral Science 205 or Psychology 205 or Sociology 205
 Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A; Early Childhood Education 110;
 Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;
 Sociology 140
 Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
 Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
 Behavioral Science 130 or Sociology 130
 Biology 251 or Psychology 251
 History 211 or Political Science 211
 History 212 or Political Science 212

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140
 Psychology 205 or Sociology 205
 Psychology 230 or Sociology 230
 Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.
 American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.
 Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.
 Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.
 History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

Administration of Justice 204
 American Sign Language 110
 Anthropology 102, 103, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215
 Behavioral Science 103, 114, 130, 205
 Biology 108A, 251
 Business 101
 Communication 110, 160
 Early Childhood Education 110, 112
 Economics 101, 102, 120
 Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
 Geography 102, 109
 History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238
 Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220
 Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 140, 145, 204, 205, 230, 251
 Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230, 250
 Speech 128

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114, Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110, Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145, Sociology 140.
 Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
 Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
 Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118
 Biology 100, 108A
 Counseling 130
 Dance 109AB, 111ABCD, 119, 121, 122AB, 123AB, 126ABCD, 128AB, 130ABCD, 132, 133AB, 135, 142A, 160A, 227AB, 233AB
 Early Childhood Education 110
 Health Education 112, 130, 140
 Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145
 Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other

options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC.

Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A*, 109B*

Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203*

Chinese 102*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222,

223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

History 110*, 111*, 112*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102*, 128A, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*,

226*, 228C, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103, 130, 205

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102, 120

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 121, 151

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230

Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160

Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120,

138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, Chinese 101, 102*, French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Japanese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Spanish 101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.

Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.

Beyond the classroom, COM encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, students can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for their personal and professional development. Students learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage their time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 to take advantage of this unique aspect of COM or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
College Governance Committees
Clubs/Organizations
InterClub Council
Student Association Events and Forums

VOTER REGISTRATION

COM students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register to vote at: registertovote.ca.gov/.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

KTD-SS 241
IVC-Bldg. 27, Rm. 120
415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

KTD-SS 146
415.485.9652
IVC-Bldg. 10, Rm. 140
415.457.8811 ext. 8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information regarding posting to the Student Events Board or Club News Board at KTD, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

Transportation

All enrolled COM students receive unlimited free rides on local Marin Transit buses using their COM Card Student I.D. with a current validation sticker. Marin Transit provides bus service from all areas of Marin County to COM. Route 122 offers an express connection between the San Rafael Transit Center, San Anselmo Hub, and KTD. Bus schedules are available in the Student Services areas on both campuses. For more information visit marintransit.org/COM.

Please note that validation stickers are only good for the semester indicated. New validation stickers will be available to enrolled students at the beginning of each Fall and Spring semester. COM Card Student I.D. and validation stickers are available at Cashiering Services, KTD, SS 235. Call 415.457.8811 ext. 7806 for more information.

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at COM

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at COM have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office at KTD at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations presently active at COM.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Auto Body Club
Business Club
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COM Christian Club
Computer Science Club
Dancer's Guild
Drama Club
Engineer's Society
Environmental Action Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
Land Sustainability Club
Life Drawing Club
Literary Magazine Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Math Club
Model UN Club
Music Club
Peer Tutoring Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Programming Club
Puente Club - Latino/a Interest
Rainbow Alliance
Sculpture Club
Sign Stars Club (ASL)
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Umoja - African American Interest
Veterans Association

Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 82–83.

Assessment and Testing

The Assessment and Testing Center, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information, including practice resources. Testing is by appointment only and photo identification is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs

COM, in partnership with Marin County, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry into the workforce.

Cashiering Services

Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, COM Cards, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of COM students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located at KTD and IVC.

Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center at IVC offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm

Counseling Department

Counseling fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments may be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)

COM offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 41 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 41–43 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English at IVC for international students. The Full-time program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services

Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep COM informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of Enrollment Services or go online at mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to educationally and economically disadvantaged students to help them reach their educational goals. Support services may include counseling (academic, career and personal), book grants, a textbook lending library, and scholarships.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS students who are single parents currently participating in CalWORKs or TANF. Services may include textbooks and school supplies, parking permits, transportation grants and lunch vouchers.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located at KTD and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Libraries

The KTD Library is located on the second floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at IVC is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at askalibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at marin.edu/lrc.

Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911
marin.edu/police/index.html

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The COM Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits—\$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are \$41, summer semester permits are \$25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at Cashiering Services begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at Cashiering Services.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 35 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to marin.edu/Puente

School and Community Partnerships

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational

presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Student Accessibility Services (SAS) supports an accessible and welcoming environment for individuals with documented disabilities (temporary or permanent) while ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations. To request SAS accommodations services, students must make an appointment to meet with an SAS counselor and be prepared to provide verified documentation of disability. Students then participate in an interactive exchange with the counselor to determine what may be appropriate accommodations. For more information, please visit marin.edu/DSPS/index.html. To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 415.485.9406. Disabilities related documentation may be faxed to 415.457.4791 or emailed to sas@marin.edu.

SAS also oversees the Adapted Physical Education (APE) Program. More information may be found at marin.edu/DSPS/index.html, by emailing SAS at sas@marin.edu or by directly contacting APE at 415.485.9654.

Students and/or the general public who have a disability and wish to access COM outside of their coursework (e.g., events) are not required to self-disclose their disability or use the educational accommodations process in order to do so. Should a person have difficulty accessing the campus in this regard and/or need to make a special access request as a result, then he/she should contact Student Activities & Advocacy at 415.485.9376.

Student Activities and Advocacy

Student Activities and Advocacy is the hub for Associated Students of COM (ASCOM), student clubs and programs, and student behavioral concerns; including Standards of Conduct and connection points for community resources and services. Through engagement with college student organizations and events, student will develop life-long leadership and interpersonal skills to thrive in our diverse society. A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 72.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students.

The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College and Job Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available. For more information go to marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, and online at: marin.edu/Student_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html

Umoja Program

The COM Umoja program is part of a statewide community of educators and learners committed to the academic success, personal growth, and self-actualization of African American and other students.

The Umoja program provides a variety of support services to support student retention, graduation, transfer to four-year institutions, and overall academic success. These include first year classes which students take together as a learning cohort (English 92 in the fall with Counseling 110, and English 120AC in the spring with Counseling 116 and Ethnic Studies 112), academic counseling, student mentoring, financial support (including course materials and potential scholarships), special seminars, cultural workshops, and field trips. The program is open to all COM students. If students have already taken the coursework, they are still eligible for other services and participation. For more information contact umojaprogram@marin.edu

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

The COM Veteran and Military Student Resource Center supports students who are veterans, active duty and reserve members of the military, and their families. The Center assists student veterans as they transfer from military to student life by creating a space on campus where all veterans can go to develop a sense of unity, pride, and community. COM also has an active student Veterans Association.

Students can access the Center during regular business hours, utilizing the lounge and study areas as well as enjoy free coffee between classes. The office is located in SS 202. Stop by to meet our staff and visit with other veterans. For more information visit marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5_VetsFundLtr_0113_D.pdf or email VetCenter@marin.edu. 415.485.9410.

Veterans Enrollment Services

COM is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from Enrollment Services). The completed packet must then be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in Enrollment Services.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the COM designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a COM, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in Enrollment Services. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the COM designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2017

Classes taught at the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, tourists, and residents!

Open to everyone, the Intensive English Program (IEP) focuses on English for academic purposes. This intensive, 20-hour-per-week program is located at the beautiful Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and rigorous coursework have led to over 37 years of success in Marin County! The program offers cultural immersion in the form of excursions and activities.

While F-1 students are required to enroll in fulltime coursework, au pairs, residents, and tourists may attend as few or as many courses as desired, making this program flexible and affordable enough to fit most students' needs and schedules!*

*Limitations may apply depending on visa type, College of Marin policy, and availability.

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211 ext 8579 or email intensive.english@marin.edu. To register, please visit our website at marincommunityed.com or email international@marin.edu. Please note, class schedules and fees are subject to change. Please call or email for the most up-to-date information.

Time	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
9:10am-10:50am	Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours)	Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours)
11:10am-12pm	Pronunciation (M only: 1 hour)	Current Events (T only: 1 hour)	Idioms and Expressions in American English (W only: 1 hour)	Pronunciation (R only: 1 hour)
12pm-12:45pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:45pm-2:25pm	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours)	Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours)	Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)

16-Week Course Session A: January 23-May 18, 2017			8-week Course Session B: January 23-March 16, 2017 Session C: March 20-May 18, 2017			
Course #	Hours per week	Fee	Course #		Hours per week	Fee
			B	C		
2454	IEP 20 hours	\$2,500 (F-1)	2462	2463	IEP 20 hours	\$1,175
2455	IEP 20 hours	\$2,325	2464	2465	IEP 12 hours	\$830
2456	IEP 12 hours	\$1,650	2466	2467	IEP 8 hours	\$575
2457	IEP 8 hours	\$1,125	2468	2469	IEP 4 hours	\$320
2458	IEP 4 hours	\$620	2470	2471	IEP 3 hours	\$240
2459	IEP 3 hours	\$465	2472	2473	IEP 2 hours	\$160
2460	IEP 2 hours	\$310	2474	2475	IEP 1 hour	\$80
2461	IEP 1 hour	\$155				

IEP Quick Facts:

- The IEP curriculum offers 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1's, tourists, professionals, au pairs, U.S. residents, other visa holders are all welcome!
- Flexible scheduling available for au pairs, tourists, and U.S. residents.
- IEP field trips and cultural activities enhance learning and build community.

Upon successful completion of all Level 3 IEP courses, students transferring to the credit College of Marin program may waive the English proficiency test requirement.

Normas del College

Prioridad de matriculación

En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para premiar el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educacionales.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma – perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Alentamos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Filosofía

El Distrito del College of Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es dañada de muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso del alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin suscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidos a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, que declara:

- El establecimiento institucional impone normas claras que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de abuso de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
- La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
- El College of Marin creará un ambiente que promueva y consolide un tipo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la responsabilidad individual dentro de la comunidad; y el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.
- El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.
- La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College of Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las recomendaciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier sustancia controlada.

La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

Norma sobre el fumar

Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, les está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La violación de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertinentes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con el director de actividades estudiantiles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375.

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Empleados

Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin mantener el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de sustancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibido en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El término “sustancia controlada” es definido por el Código de Salud y Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas.

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Estudiantes

El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales con respecto a la posesión o uso de cualquier sustancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior: El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un college o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del college, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada.

Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol

Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sanciones legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incluyen, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias. Todos los informes de sospechadas violaciones serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente con todo el rigor de la ley.

Más información sobre estos estatutos estatales y federales se mantendrá en el Departamento de Policía del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a disposición de estudiantes y empleados.

Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación

El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislación estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante es responsable de satisfacer, y mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en www.marin.edu. Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación

insuficiente a discreción del college.

Prohibición de la Discriminación y el Acoso

El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), incluyendo VIH y SIDA, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, al parto o a amamantar), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.

El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual, o acecho. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el asalto en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollan en el campus o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenido por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. La Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California de 1980, las reglas y reglamentaciones de la Comisión de Vivienda y Empleo Justos, y el Decreto de Reajuste de Veteranos de Vietnam de 1974. El Oficial de Cumplimiento del Título IX/EEO/ADA en el Distrito del College es el Director Ejecutivo de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (por favor vea la información de contacto a continuación).

Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos

En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acecho según los define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o edificio fuera del campus mantenido por el Distrito, o en terreno o edificio mantenido por una organización estudiantil, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto a todos los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de discriminación o acoso en: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

Kristina Combs, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield 415.485.9504

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Srta. Combs, incluyen servir al College como:

- **Oficial del Título IX:** para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
- **Coordinadora de ADA:** (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.

La información completa sobre los procedimientos del Distrito de quejas contra discriminación y acoso está especificada en el Procedimiento Administrativo 3435, del cual se puede hallar una copia en marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf.

Éste y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de “Policies and Procedures”, bajo el rótulo “About the College”.

AP 3410 No discriminación:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf

AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf

AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf

AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

Informe de Seguridad en el Campus

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en marin.edu/police/security-report.html. Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en <http://www.marin.edu>.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$584 y \$5.815 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones de \$600 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 73 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en la página 10. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en www.marin.edu.

Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$530 y \$1.473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000

por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet

Presente la solicitud para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal/FAFSA en www.fafsa.ed.gov

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su **capital**.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se

califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Federal College Work-Study Program

Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

Job Placement Office

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta \$100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 10.

College Policies

Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make

informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy, SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375. BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environment <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program; BP 5500 Standards of Conduct:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>
<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources- including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at <http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Student Grievances and Rights

The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances (student complaints based on action by a District employee or agent) when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department citations.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251, for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Aproved3-19-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Aproved3-19-13.pdf)

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment

College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimination and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facilities maintained by a College student organization. College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines. The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment

Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/EEO/ADA Compliance Officer for the College District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District's policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html>. If you are the victim/survivor of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District's Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District's Police Department at 415.485.9696.

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints

As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

Kristina Combs, Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Combs' responsibilities include serving as the College's:

- **Title IX Officer:** monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.
- **ADA Coordinator:** (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against

discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District; (2) the State Chancellor's office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights ("OCR").

Complete information on the District's Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf.

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the "Policies and Procedures" page, under the "About the College" tab.

AP 3410 Nondiscrimination:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf

AP 3430 Prohibition of Harassment:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf

AP 3435 Discrimination and Harassment Investigations:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf

AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school's policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years' worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VS1. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees.

An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy. BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf, and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Violations of the Standards of Student Conduct (BP 5500) include:

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the

potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.

- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing, which is defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Operating bicycles or motorized bicycles, skateboards, roller skates, roller blades, scooters, and other similar devices on any property owned, maintained, or controlled by the District in violation of AP 6850 titled Bicycles, Skateboards, Roller Skates, Roller Blades, Scooters and Other Similar Devices on Campus.
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:

- Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
- Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
- Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
- Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
- Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
- Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.
- Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the judicial system.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

Academic dishonesty is addressed by the academic department - faculty, Chair, and Dean. The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without

the instructor's permission.

- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

Student Discipline Procedures

The District's procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding "Student Discipline and Due Process."

AP 5520 Student Discipline and Due Process:
<http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5520StudentDisciplineandDueProcessBOT9-15-2015.pdf>

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.

KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services

SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below);
415.485.9468

Community Education

SS 145; 415.485.9305

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.487.8811 ext. 8322

English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL;
415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor;
510.566.3339

Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6;
415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 170; 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Education

SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7740

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9756

Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Police

Village Square, Building 1;
415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

SS 212; 415.485.9432

School and Community Partnerships

SS 232; 415.485.9663

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy

SS 249/251; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

SS 206; 415.485.9424

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

Umoja Program

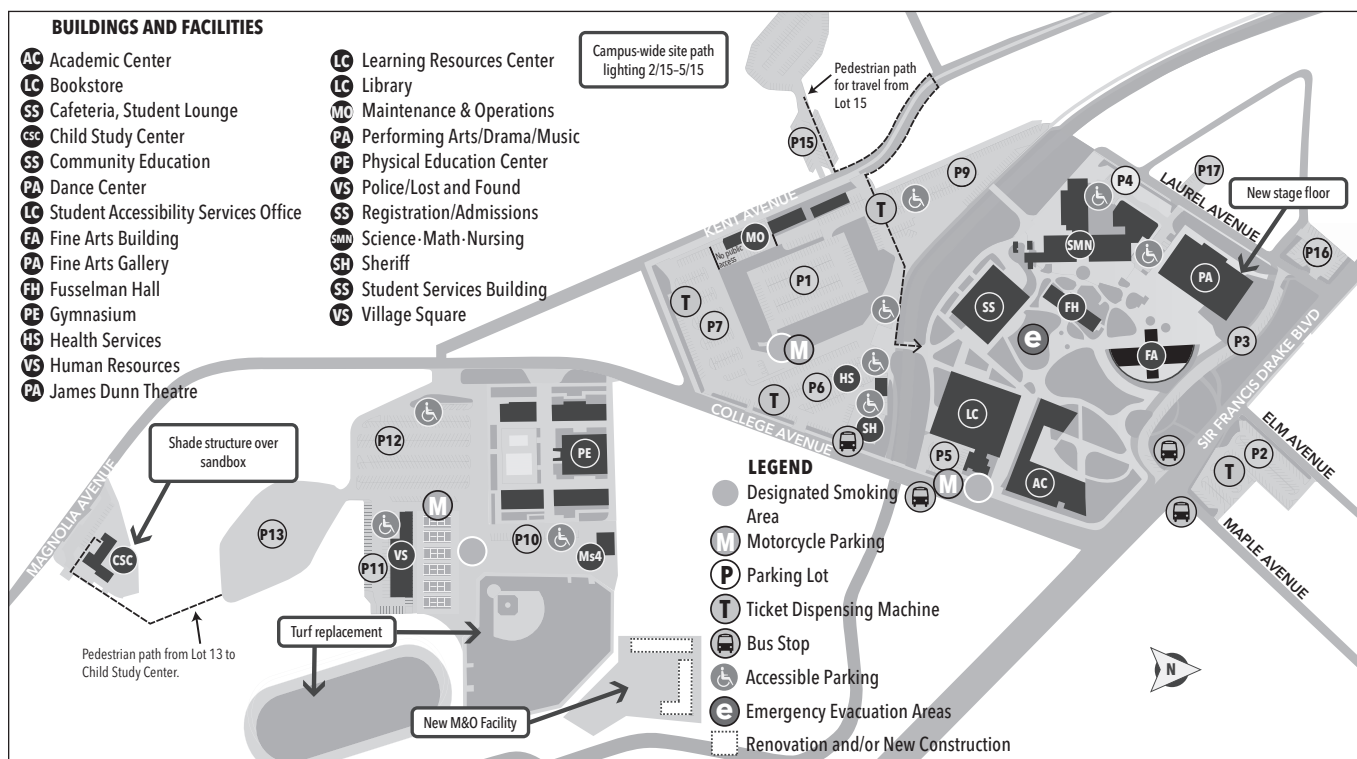
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

SS 202; 415.485.9410

Veterans Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321



IVC Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125

415.457.8811 ext. 7469

CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Cashiering Services

Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811

ext. 8137, fax: 415.884.0429

Community Education

Bldg. 7, Rm. 194; 415.485.9305

Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105

415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204

415.457.8811 ext. 8221

Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106

415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121

415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor

415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Food Service

Vending Machines

Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 259; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall

415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 106; 415.485.9696

In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Call for counseling appointments

School and Community Partnerships

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663

Call for campus tours

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811

ext. 7406

Student Activities and Advocacy

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 8416

Transfer and Career Center

Bldg. 27, Computer Area

415.457.8811 ext. 7671

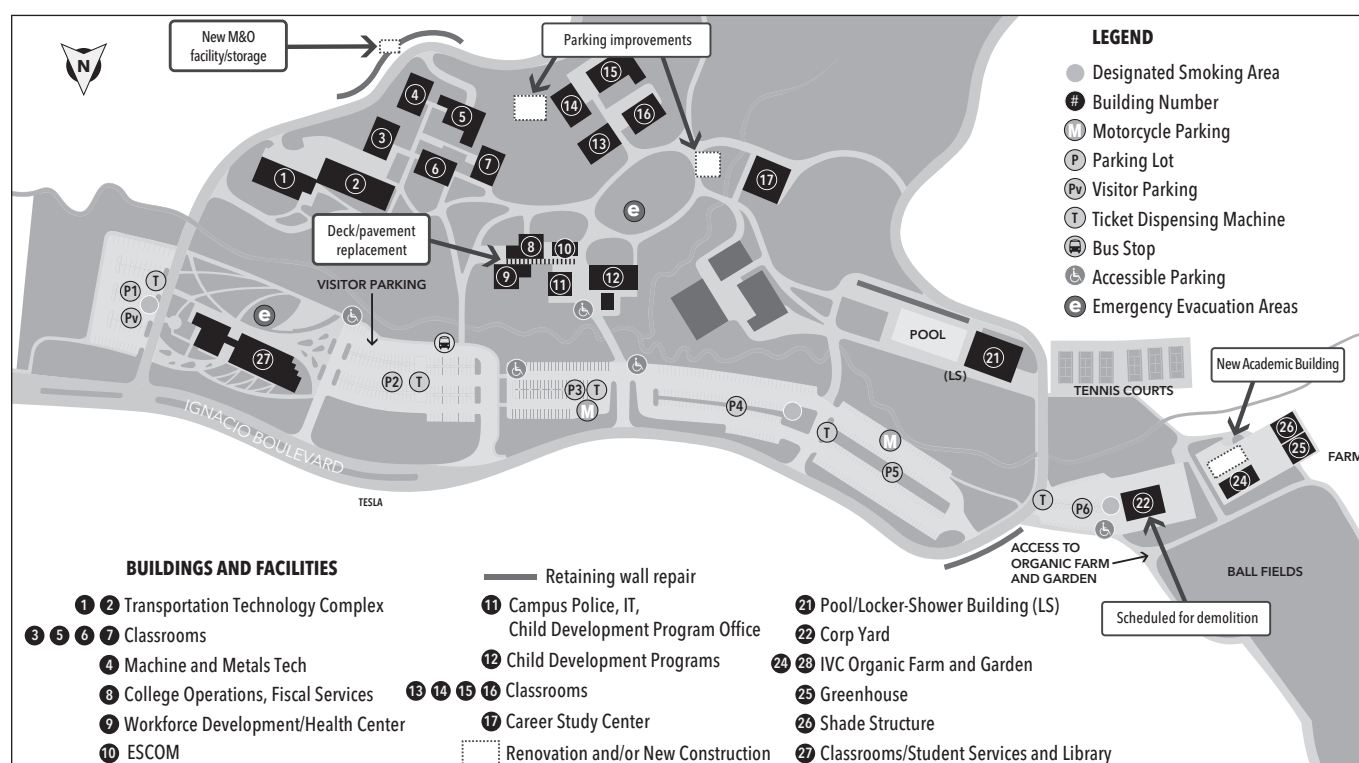
Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor

415.457.8811 ext. 8822



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus 835 College Avenue Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. **Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.**

To Indian Valley Campus 1800 Ignacio Blvd. Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$41 or \$25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Student Permits

Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

Get Parking Permits Online



THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

**NO HASSLES. NO LINES.
NO TICKETS!**

Performing Arts Schedule

SPRING 2017 DRAMA

YOU'RE A GOOD MAN, CHARLIE BROWN

Based on the Comic Strip *Peanuts* by
Charles M. Schulz

James Dunn, director

March 3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18 - 7:30 pm

March 5, 11, 12, 19 - 2 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

MAPLE AND VINE

By Jordan Harrison

Molly Noble, director

May 5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20 - 7:30 pm

May 7, 14, 21 - 2 pm

Studio Theater (PA 32)

Performing Arts Building

FALL 2016 MUSIC

CONTEMPORARY OPERA MARIN

Amahl and the Night Visitors

By Gian Carlo Menotti

Paul Smith, director

December 9, 2016 - 7:30 pm

December 10, 2016 - 2 pm

Lefort Recital Hall / PA72

Performing Arts Building

December 10, 2016 - 7 pm

Toby's Feed Barn, Point Reyes Station

December 11, 2016 - 7 pm

Muir Beach Community Center

FALL JAZZ CONCERT

Featuring Spencer Burrows
(vocals and keys)

Cayce Carnahan, director

December 3, 2016 - 7:30 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Jim Stopher, director

December 10, 2016 - 7:30 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE

Trevor Björklund, director

December 11, 2016 - 3 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS

Holiday Melodies

Boyd Jarrell, director

Jeffrey Paul, accompanist

December 13, 2016 - 7:30 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

MARIN ORATORIO

Felix Mendelssohn - *Elijah*

Boyd Jarrell, director

December 17, 2016 - 7:30 pm

December 18, 2016 - 3 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

SPRING 2017 MUSIC

MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL

February 24, 2017 - 7:30 pm

Lefort Recital Hall (PA72)

Performing Arts Building

PIANO RECITAL

Musical Odd Couples

Jim Stopher, piano

A benefit concert for College of Marin
Symphony Orchestra

March 5, 2017 - 3 pm

Lefort Recital Hall (PA72)

Performing Arts Building

GOLDEN GATE BRASS BAND

An Evening of Brass Music

Trevor Björklund, director

March 23, 2017 - 7:30 pm

May 11, 2017 - 7:30 pm

Lefort Recital Hall (PA72)

Performing Arts Building

PIANO RECITAL

Paul Smith, Piano

March 31, 2017 - 7:30 pm

April 2, 2017 - 3 pm

Lefort Recital Hall / PA72

Performing Arts Building

Saturday, April 1, 2017 - 7 pm

The Dance Palace, 503 B Street

Point Reyes Station

SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE

Music Behind a Mask

Saturday, May 13, 2017

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

CONTEMPORARY OPERA MARIN

Two Extraterrestrial Operas

Judith Weir - *Scipio's Dream*

Paul Smith - *Aurora*

April 8, 2017 - 7:30 pm

April 9, 2017 - 3 pm

Lefort Recital Hall (PA72)

Performing Arts Building

SPRING JAZZ CONCERT

Cayce Carnahan, director

May 12, 2017 - 7:30 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Dazzling Debuts

May 14, 2017 - 3 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS SPRING CONCERT

May 23, 2017 - 7:30 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

MARIN ORATORIO

Georg Friedrich Handel -
Ode for St. Cecilia's Day
and *Dixit Dominus*

Boyd Jarrell, director

May 20, 2017 - 7:30 pm

May 21, 2017 - 3 pm

James Dunn Theatre

Performing Arts Building

YOU'RE A
GOOD MAN,
CHARLIE
BROWN

Based on the Comic
Strip *Peanuts* by
Charles M. Schulz

James Dunn, director

Here is the whole *Peanuts* gang on
stage! Charlie Brown, Lucy, Linus,
Schroeder, and of course, Charlie
Brown's best pal, Snoopy the Beagle.
The *Peanuts* characters come to life in
this charming musical adaptation of the
famous comic strip.

March 3, 4, 10, 11,
17, 18 - 7:30 pm
March 5, 11, 12, 19 - 2 pm

James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Approved at the April 11, 2015 Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Additional information about accreditation, including the filing of complaints against member institutions, can be found at: www.accjc.org

Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.



Use of Photography

College of Marin, a nonprofit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video, and electronic images of students and visitors taken on College property and at College-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Office of the Superintendent/President.

This publication has been produced by:

Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,
Dong Nguyen, Aaron Osheroff, Burton Schane,
Alejandro Suarez

Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti
Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann

You Belong Here

College of Marin
encourages open dialogue
on campus inclusion

The rich diversity of the student body at College of Marin (COM) is one of many things that appeal to those who attend classes or work at COM. In October, a panel of students shared their personal experiences navigating the college environment. When asked what they liked most about COM, responses included: getting to meet different people from all walks of life, feeling that the campus is a safe environment where professors respect students' opinions, and being around people whom they identify with and share the same goals. The overall sentiment was that getting to know people from a variety of backgrounds helps you grow and mature.

While diversity is viewed as a positive attribute by most, events that took place around the world during 2016 caused many within our community to pause and reflect on what can be done to make COM a more welcoming and inclusive environment.

Superintendent/President David Wain Coon opened the 2016-2017 academic year describing the events that unfolded globally after the mass shooting at Pulse nightclub in Orlando, Florida. "It was indeed a summer like no other. There is nothing I could possibly say about each of these tragedies that hasn't already been said by our leaders, by the mainstream media, or by everyday folks on social media or through their words of pain and protest emblazoned on signs or placards," said Coon.

He went on to describe the profound sadness he felt after learning of each incident and how he began searching for solutions. Unfortunately, solutions to complex issues of human interconnectivity don't come easy. Dr. Coon remarked that more often than not, he was left with more questions than answers. The conclusion he reached was that we had to begin here, within our COM community, and build on a recommendation in the College's Basic Skills Master Plan to create a more inclusive campus environment.

In spring 2015, COM's Faculty Led Inquiry Team (FLIT) conducted research in the form of 38 focus groups—17 of which were students and 19 comprised

of staff, faculty, and administrators. In total, over 400 individuals participated. Recommendations that came from this research included providing professional development for both staff and faculty; assessing campus environments for triggers of stereotype threat; and continuing to support COM's Safe Space, Umoja, and Puente programs as well as other initiatives that reinforce campus inclusiveness.

Just before the fall 2016 semester began, Dr. Coon held a roundtable discussion for LGBTQ colleagues and their allies. The conversation generated ideas as to how issues of race, ethnicity,



gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, class, socio-economic status, learning challenges, and age can be woven into curriculum and assignments.

Attempts to increase cultural competency in course assignments provided opportunities to learn about other cultures while comparing and contrasting experiences of their classmates.

In October, English Skills Instructor Meg Pasquel took the learning experience outside of the classroom as her English 92 class shared dinner at a Moroccan restaurant in San Francisco. "We can read about other cultures and then discuss being inclusive and accepting, but the lesson is so much more palpable for the students if they experience it first-hand," said Pasquel. "It is especially easy to see commonalities rather than differences over a plate of delicious food, even if the customs surrounding it are foreign." As part of the assignment, students wrote a paper drawing conclusions and making cultural inferences about what they observed.

Midway through the fall 2016 semester an open forum on race and campus inclusion was held after the tragic and untimely deaths of Keith Lamont Scott in North

Carolina, Terence Crutcher in Oklahoma, and Alfred Orlango in California. The forum was well attended,—with standing room only in the Deedy Lounge. This clearly reinforced both a need and desire by the COM community to come together for these sometimes difficult and uncomfortable conversations.

The forums and roundtable discussions will continue throughout the spring semester in addition to the work being done in COM's Umoja and Puente programs. In Kiswahili, Umoja means unity. COM's Umoja program is dedicated to enhancing the cultural and

"...getting to know people from a variety of backgrounds helps you grow and mature."

(continued on back cover.)

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

(continued from previous page.)

educational experiences of African-American and other students. The Puente Project's mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities. Both programs help students overcome typical barriers to success through mentorship, resources, and individual support.

COM also provides free online and in-person training through Kognito for faculty, staff, and students on creating a more supportive campus culture for LGBTQ students and veterans. Another module covers how to recognize students in psychological distress and

connect them with the appropriate services. Faculty and staff who complete the "LGBTQ on Campus" training module receive a Safe Space placard as a visual cue, identifying them to students and colleagues as an ally.

A college should be a safe place for dialogue, a place for exchanging ideas, a place for challenging views, a place for learning—COM is utilizing the opportunity to create a campus-wide sense of belonging through engagement and action among faculty, staff, students, and the community. More to come...



COLLEGE OF MARIN REGISTERED NURSING PROGRAM

50TH ANNIVERSARY

Congratulations to the College of Marin Registered Nursing program! 2017 marks 50 years since the program was founded. Since that time approximately 2000 nurses have graduated and secured careers as staff nurses, charge nurses, educators, professors, administrators, directors of nursing, and chief nursing officers. Students are co-enrolled in baccalaureate completing programs, and upon graduation have gone on to receive bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degrees. Currently, there are 81 students enrolled in the program.